

1980 Census of Population and Housing Summary Tape File 1: Outlying Areas. Technical Documentation

Note: This technical documentation was issued at same time as the corresponding data file and does not necessarily reflect changes to the data file that may have been made later. We offer it as a service to our customers who have purchased the file, but we do not in general offer technical support for past data files. Note that although the documentation may refer to data on tape, the U.S. Census Bureau no longer releases data on magnetic tape; customers purchasing files previously released on tape will receive the file in ASCII on CD-ROM. For information about this and other technical documentation, please contact the Customer Services Center at 301-763-INFO (4636).

Additionally, Census Bureau organization, telephone numbers, and staff cited in this technical documentation are not current. For updated information, see our Telephone Contacts site at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/contacts.html> or Staff Search at <http://www.census.gov/cgi-bin/main/email.cgi>.

D1-D80-S100-14-TECHO

U.S. Census Bureau
Marketing Services
Office

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002

U.S. Department of
Commerce
Economic and Statistics
Administration
U.S. Census Bureau



CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1980:

SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1--OUTLYING AREAS

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below.

Mail to: Data User Services Division
Data Access and Use Staff
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

NOTE: Only coupons from original copies of this documentation will be honored.

* * * * *

Name of File: Census of Population and Housing, 1980:
Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas

Specify name of outlying area _____

Please send me any information which might become available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1980:

SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1--OUTLYING AREAS

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1982

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Guy W. Fiske, Deputy Secretary
Robert G. Dederick, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director
C. Louis Kincannon, Deputy Director

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Michael G. Garland, Chief
Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Assistant Chief
for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Annette Ralston was the coordinator for this file assisted by Joann Sutton and Barbara Shugart. It was partially adapted from materials prepared by Richard Warren and David Silver of Decennial Census Division and staff members of Data User Services Division. Support was provided through content review by staff members from Decennial Census Division, Geography Division, Housing Division, Population Division, and Statistical Methods Division.

* * * * *

The file should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1982.

This technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas Technical Documentation / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The Bureau, 1982.

* * * * *

For additional information concerning the file, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the subject matter of the file, contact Population Division, (301) 763-7962, or Housing Division, (301) 763-2873, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas

User Notes.....	iii
Part I--Information Specific to Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas.....	1
Abstract.....	3
STF 1--Outlying Areas File Description	
File Structure and Geographic Coverage.....	9
Calculations of Medians.....	12
Suppression	
No Suppression.....	15
Primary Suppression.....	15
Complementary Suppression.....	16
Examples of Suppression.....	16
Programming with Suppression.....	19
Evaluating the Effect of Suppression.....	21
STF 1--Outlying Areas Data Finder.....	23
STF 1--Outlying Areas Universe Finder.....	29
STF 1--Outlying Areas Table Outlines.....	31
How to Use the Data Dictionary.....	37
Data Dictionary.....	41
Part II--Information Applicable to Summary Tape Files for the	
Outlying Areas.....	119
Overview--1980 Census Summary Tape Program for the Outlying Areas.....	121
1980 Census Maps.....	121
Relevant Articles and Publications.....	122
STF 1 Technical Information	
Nonsampling errors.....	123
Editing and Allocation of Data Items.....	123
Glossary.....	127
Questionnaire Information	
1980 Census Questionnaire Facsimiles	
Virgin Islands.....	147
American Samoa (Also Applicable for Guam, Northern Mariana	
Islands and the Remainder of the Trust Territory of the	
Pacific Islands).....	157
Appendix A--Geographic Coverage Within Summary Level--	
STF 1--Outlying Areas.....	167

PART I

Part I contains information specific to Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas.

ABSTRACT

Census of Population and Housing, 1980:
Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas [machine-
readable data file] / conducted by the U.S.
Bureau of the Census. --Washington: The
Bureau [producer and distributor], 1982.

TYPE OF FILE:

Summary statistics.

UNIVERSE DESCRIPTION:

All persons and housing units in each of the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States).

SUBJECT-MATTER DESCRIPTION:

This file contains complete-count data. Population items tabulated include age, race (for the Virgin Islands of the United States only), sex, marital status, Spanish origin (for the Virgin Islands of the United States only), household type, and household relationship. Housing items tabulated include occupancy/vacancy status, tenure, contract rent, value, condominium status, number of rooms, and plumbing facilities. Selected aggregates, means, and medians are also provided. Data are presented in 62 tables consisting of 340 cells. While not all questionnaire items were asked of each outlying area, the number of tables and the total cell count remain constant.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

This abstract provides general information about the geographic coverage of STF 1 for outlying areas. For detailed information about hierarchy, definition of geographic areas for each outlying area, and splits across higher levels of geography, see the section "File Structure and Geographic Coverage."

The file provides summaries for each outlying area as a whole, county equivalents, minor civil divisions (MCD's), places or place segments within MCD's and remainders of MCD's, and enumeration districts. These summaries are provided in hierarchical sequence. Summaries are also presented for places.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION:

FILE SIZE:

There is a separate file for each outlying area. The logical record length is 3,438 characters with two record segments of 1,719 characters each. The block size for the files varies with user specifications. A printout listing the block size and block count will be sent with each file.

FILE SORT SEQUENCE:

This file is sorted by level of geographic hierarchy. For a complete explanation, see the "File Structure and Geographic Coverage" section.

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Census of Population and Housing, 1980: Summary Tape File 1--Outlying Areas Technical Documentation" (this document). The documentation includes this abstract as well as additional information about the file and a data dictionary. One copy accompanies each file order. When ordered separately, it is available for \$5.00 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Maps. The 1980 census maps of the outlying areas represent the entire land area. For a more detailed discussion on maps, see the section, "1980 Census Maps." For information about the availability of maps, write or call Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Maps), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

PHC80-R1. Users' Guide. This publication is a comprehensive guide to 1980 census data. It covers 1980 census subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, -B, etc.) as they are prepared. Part A, Text is currently available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. S/N 003-024-03625-8. Price is \$5.50.

Monthly Product Announcement (MPA). New Census Bureau products released each month are listed in the MPA. These products include publications, technical documentation, data files, published maps, and microfiche. To be added to the mailing list, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

RELATED PRINTED REPORTS:

Listed below are some of the products which are currently available or will be released. For a complete listing, see the 1980 Census Users' Guide.

PC80-1-A Number of Inhabitants. These reports are derived from STF 1 and contain final population counts for each outlying area, urban and rural residence, county equivalents and their subdivisions, and places. Reports are issued separately for Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. These reports are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

RELATED MACHINE-READABLE FILES:

Summary Tape File 3 (STF 3). The STF 3 for the outlying areas is based on complete-count data for those population and housing subjects that are

similar to the sample subjects represented in the STF 3 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The file will be available for the outlying areas in late 1982.

STF's 1-5 for the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. STF's 1 and 2 are based on complete-count data. STF's 3 through 5 are based on sample data inflated to represent the total population. While STF's 1 and 3 for the outlying areas are based on complete-count data, subject coverage is similar to that presented for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. There will be no STF 2, STF 4, or STF 5 for the outlying areas.



FILE AVAILABILITY:

Tapes for each outlying area can be purchased separately. Tapes are available at 9-track, 1600 or 6250 bpi, at a cost of \$140 per reel. If data for more than one outlying area is stacked on a single reel at a customer's request, the cost is \$165 per reel. For information on the number of reels and release date for any data file released by the Census Bureau, subscribe to the Monthly Product Announcement (MPA). The MPA is available without charge and may be ordered using the Customer Services (Publications) order form on the following page.

STF 1 for the outlying areas can be ordered using the order form for tapes on the following page. When ordering, please refer to file number Cu SUM 80 008A and indicate the name of the outlying area(s).

Customer Services (Publications)	Name				Date
	Organization				RETURN TO: Data User Services Division Customer Services Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233 Phone: 301/763-4100
	Address				
	City, State, ZIP				
	Census Bureau Series No.	Quantity Desired	Title of Publication	Amount	CUSTOMER: Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents, but mail remittance to address shown. If to be charged to Supt. of Docs. account, indicate Deposit Account No. _____
TOTAL \$					

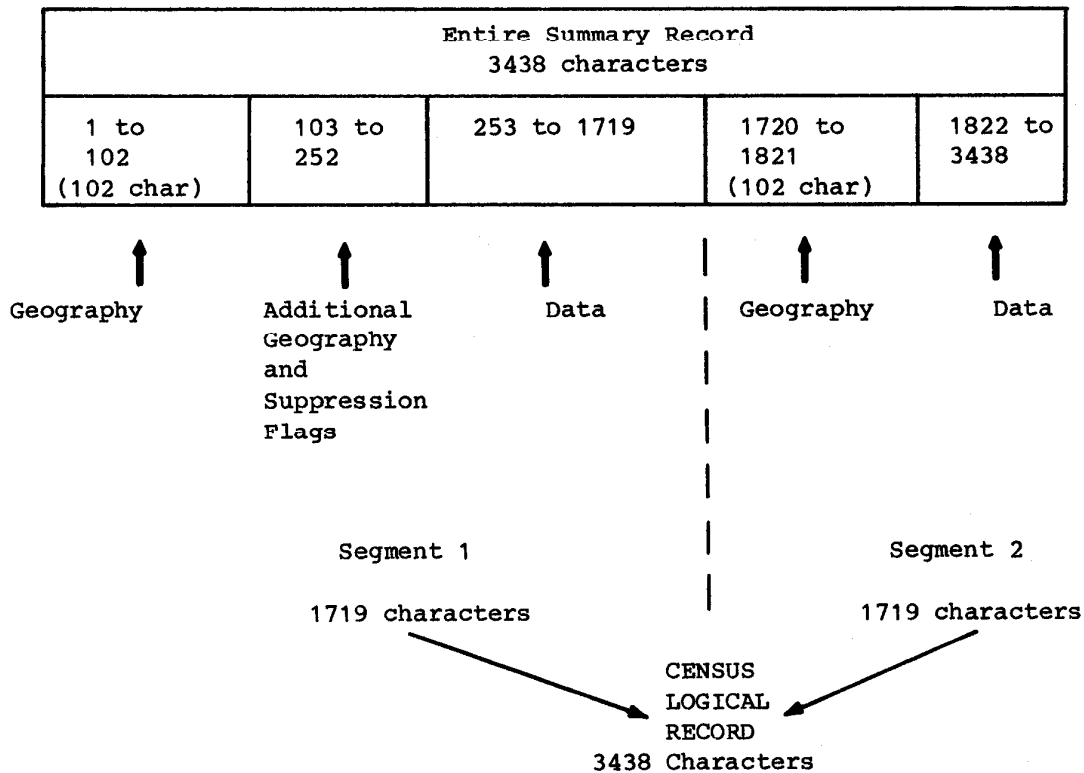
Customer Services (Microfiche and Tapes)	Name		RETURN TO: Data User Services Division Customer Services Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233 Phone: 301/763-4100		Date		
	Organization				CHECK ONE: <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed is check or money order, payable to "Commerce-Census" <input type="checkbox"/> Charge to Census Bureau Deposit Account No. _____		
	Address						
	City, State, ZIP						
	Telephone						
	Name of Data File, Documentation* or Microfiche		Order No.	No of Reels	No. of Microfiche	No. of Document copies	Cost
*One copy of the Technical Documentation is sent at no extra charge With tape orders; additional copies are \$5.00 each.						TOTAL \$	
Characteristics of Tape (Check One): <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCDIC <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 6250 bpi, EBCDIC <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASCII <input type="checkbox"/> 9 track, 6250 bpi, ASCII				Labeling (Check One): <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> Unlabeled			
Other characteristics are available by special arrangement.							

GPO Order Form	Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402																							
	Name		Credit Card Orders Total charges \$_____ Fill in the boxes below. Credit Card No. <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>																					
	Organization		Expiration Date Month/Year <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-left: 10px;">   </div>																					
	Address																							
	City, State, ZIP																							
	GPO Catalog No. or Stock No.	Quantity Desired	Title of Publication	Amount	Date																			
TOTAL \$				CUSTOMER: Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents. If to be charged to Supt. of Docs. account, indicate Deposit Account No. _____																				

STF 1--OUTLYING AREAS FILE DESCRIPTION

File Structure and Geographic Coverage

For each geographic area there will be a 3,438-character census logical record. The census logical record is divided into two 1,719-character record segments to conform with ASCII standards. The first segment is identified in positions 99-100; the second segment in positions 1818-1819. The first 102 characters on each record segment provide geographic identification (positions 1 through 102 and 1720 through 1821). The next 150 characters (positions 103 through 252) on the first segment provide additional geographic information and the suppression flags. The remaining 1,467 characters on the first segment (positions 253 through 1719) and the remaining 1,617 characters on the second segment (positions 1822 through 3438) provide the data for the 62 tables on STF 1. See Appendix A for a concise description of the geographic coverage.



This file contains summary level data which follow a geographic hierarchy. Enumeration districts (ED's) are nested within a place or place segment within a minor civil division (MCD) or remainder of MCD, then within MCD within a county equivalent, and then within an area. Data summaries are presented at each level. When a level of geography is split across the next higher level, only the portion within the higher level will be shown on the summary. In addition, place summaries are presented separately from the hierarchically organized summaries.

Figure 1 outlines the geographic hierarchy in STF 1 for outlying areas; each indentation indicates the next lower level of the hierarchy. Following Figure 1 is an explanation of the contents of each summary level as well as a discussion of specific geographic summary levels for each outlying area.

Figure 1. Geographic Hierarchy of STF 1--Outlying Areas

State equivalent

County equivalent

Minor civil division (MCD)

Place or place segment within MCD or remainder
of MCD

Enumeration district (ED)

Place

Congressional districts (pseudo code)

Each summary is identified by a summary level code at the beginning of each segment. The summary level codes and the geographic areas to which each refers are discussed below.

The State record (Summary Level 04) contains a summary for the outlying area as a whole.

The county-level record (Summary Level 11) contains a summary for each county equivalent within the area in FIPS code sequence.

The minor civil division (MCD) record (Summary Level 12) contains a summary for each MCD within the county equivalent in census code sequence.

The place or remainder-of-MCD record (Summary Level 13) provides a summary for each place within an MCD in place code sequence. These may be places or, when places cross MCD boundaries, portions of places. A remainder-of-MCD record will be generated only if there is a place in the MCD. This record will cover all areas outside of places and will have a pseudo place code of 9999.

The enumeration district (ED) record (Summary Level 16) provides a summary for each ED.

The place total record (Summary Level 27) provides a summary for each place within the outlying area. The place records are arranged by census place code.

The congressional district summary (Summary Level 33) is not applicable to the outlying areas and only appears in the outlying areas files to preserve geographic continuity with files for the 50 States. Code 98 is used in this field (character position 74).

American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States are treated as State equivalents on the file. Other unique categories for the areas are as follows:

- American Samoa - Three districts and two islands are county equivalents; the three districts are subdivided into minor civil divisions (MCD's) called counties; MCD's for the two islands coincide with and have the same names as the islands. Places are villages.
- Guam - The area record is equivalent to the county-level record and both are included in the file for internal consistency. Guam is not divided into county-level entities. Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are election districts. Places are census designated places (CDP's).
- Northern Mariana Islands - The area record is equivalent to the county-level record and both are included in the file for internal consistency. The Northern Mariana Islands consist of a single administrative district which is recognized as a county equivalent. Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are municipalities. Municipal districts are on the ED record in the Ward code field. Places are census designated places (CDP's).
- Remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands - Administrative districts are county equivalents; minor civil divisions (MCD's) are municipalities, islands, or unorganized territory. Municipal districts are identified on the ED record in the WARD code field. Places are census designated places (CDP's).
- Virgin Islands of the United States - The three major islands comprise the county equivalents; minor civil divisions (MCD's) are census subdistricts; places are towns and census designated places (CDP's).

Calculations of Medians

Calculations of median values are done assuming a continuous distribution with the whole number as the mid-point of the class interval. Figure 4 below lists the class interval definitions for each variable in STF 1 for outlying areas which has a median calculated.

Figure 4. Class Intervals for Computations of Median
for Variables in STF 1--Outlying Areas

<u>I.</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>Lower Limit</u>	<u>Upper Limit</u>
	Under 1 year	0	1.0 <u>1/</u>
	1 and 2 years	1.0	3.0
	3 and 4 years	3.0	5.0
	5 years	5.0	6.0
	6 years	6.0	7.0
	7 to 9 years	7.0	10.0
	10 to 13 years	10.0	14.0
	14 years	14.0	15.0
	15 years	15.0	16.0
	16 years	16.0	17.0
	17 years	17.0	18.0
	18 years	18.0	19.0
	19 years	19.0	20.0
	20 years	20.0	21.0
	21 years	21.0	22.0
	22 to 24 years	22.0	25.0
	25 to 29 years	25.0	30.0
	30 to 34 years	30.0	35.0
	35 to 44 years	35.0	45.0
	45 to 54 years	45.0	55.0
	55 to 59 years	55.0	60.0
	60 and 61 years	60.0	62.0
	62 to 64 years	62.0	65.0
	65 to 74 years	65.0	75.0
	75 to 84 years	75.0	85.0
	85 years and over	85.0	113.0 <u>2/</u>
<u>II.</u>	<u>ROOMS</u>		
	1 room	0.5	1.5 <u>3/</u>
	2 rooms	1.5	2.5
	3 rooms	2.5	3.5
	4 rooms	3.5	4.5
	5 rooms	4.5	5.5
	6 or more rooms	5.5	9.9 <u>4/</u>

III. PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person	0.5	1.5 <u>5/</u>
2 persons	1.5	2.5
3 persons	2.5	3.5
4 persons	3.5	4.5
5 persons	4.5	5.5
6 or more persons	5.5	9.9 <u>6/</u>

IV. VALUE (Guam and the Virgin Islands)

Less than \$10,000	0	10,000 <u>7/</u>
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10,000	15,000
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15,000	20,000
\$20,000 to \$24,999	20,000	25,000
\$25,000 to \$29,999	25,000	30,000
\$30,000 to \$34,999	30,000	35,000
\$35,000 to \$39,999	35,000	40,000
\$40,000 to \$49,999	40,000	50,000
\$50,000 to \$79,999	50,000	80,000
\$80,000 to \$99,999	80,000	100,000
\$100,000 to \$149,999	100,000	150,000
\$150,000 to \$199,999	150,000	200,000
\$200,000 or more	200,000	250,000 <u>8/</u>

V. VALUE (Other Areas)

Less than \$1,000	0	1,000 <u>9/</u>
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,000	2,000
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2,000	3,000
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3,000	4,000
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4,000	5,000
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5,000	7,500
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7,500	10,000
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10,000	15,000
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15,000	20,000
\$20,000 to \$29,999	20,000	30,000
\$30,000 to \$39,999	30,000	40,000
\$40,000 to \$49,999	40,000	50,000
\$50,000 or more	50,000	60,000 <u>10/</u>

VI. CONTRACT RENT

Less than \$50	0	50 <u>11/</u>
\$50 to \$99	50	100
\$100 to \$119	100	120
\$120 to \$139	120	140
\$140 to \$149	140	150
\$150 to \$159	150	160

\$160 to \$169	160	170
\$170 to \$199	170	200
\$200 to \$249	200	250
\$250 to \$299	250	300
\$300 to \$399	300	400
\$400 to \$499	400	500
\$500 or more	500	550 <u>12/</u>

- 1/ If a median age is less than 1.0, the cell will be set to 000000009.
- 2/ If a median age is over 85.0, the cell will be set to 000000851.
- 3/ If median rooms is less than 1.1, the cell will be set to 000000010.
- 4/ If median rooms is over 5.5, the cell will be set to 000000056.
- 5/ If median number of persons in unit is less than 1.01, the cell will be set to 000000100.
- 6/ If median number of persons in unit is over 5.50, the cell will be set to 000000551.
- 7/ If median value is less than 10,000, the cell will be set to 000009900.
- 8/ If median value is more than 200,000, the cell will be set to 000200100.
- 9/ If median value is less than 1,000 the cell will be set at 000000900.
- 10/ If median value is more than 50,000, the cell will be set to 00050100.
- 11/ If median contract rent is less than 50, the cell will be set to 000000049.
- 12/ If median contract rent is more than 500, the cell will be set to 000000501.

SUPPRESSION

To maintain the confidentiality promised to respondents and required by law, it is necessary for the Census Bureau to make sure that its public data, in print or on tape, do not disclose information about any individual. Therefore, the Bureau suppresses tabulations of characteristics of very small groups of people or housing units. On summary tapes, zeroes are entered in suppressed cells and flags indicating suppression are shown on each record. However, a zero in a cell does not automatically mean suppression. Only by checking the suppression flag can it be determined if the zero in a specific table is suppressed data or an actual count of zero.

This discussion outlines the rules for suppression of data, how its occurrence can be identified by the user, and how to handle it.

No Suppression

The following counts will never be suppressed:

- Total population
- Total housing units
- Year-round housing units
- Occupied housing units
- Vacant year-round housing units
- Count of persons and households in each
race or Spanish origin group in the
Virgin Islands of the United States

Primary Suppression

Suppression of Population Characteristics. Characteristics of persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area. For example, on a record for an enumeration district with a population of 1 to 14 persons, population characteristics such as age and relationship are suppressed. Only counts for total population and, in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the number of persons within specific race or Spanish origin groups, are provided.

However, when the geographic area being summarized has 15 or more persons, no suppression of population characteristics will occur--except possibly when tables are cross-classified by race or Spanish origin for the Virgin Islands of the United States. The rules for this type of suppression are outlined below in Suppression of Tables Cross-Classified by Race or Spanish Origin.

Suppression of Year-round Housing Characteristics. Characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status (e.g., number of rooms, plumbing facilities, etc.) are suppressed only when there are fewer than five year-round housing units in the geographic area being tabulated regardless of the number of occupied housing units or the number of persons.

Suppression of Family, Household, or Occupied Housing Characteristics. Characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area tabulated.

Suppression of Owner or Renter Characteristics. Distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only when the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five.

Suppression of Tables Cross-Classified by Race or Spanish Origin. (Reference to race and Spanish origin applies only to the Virgin Islands of the United States.) Population and housing characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. On this level the 15 person or five household criteria stated above are also applied to each race or Spanish origin category.

Individual cells of data for specific race or Spanish origin groups are never suppressed when there are 15 or more persons of that group in a geographic area unless required by complementary suppression.

The population and housing suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. For example, if there are 16 Spanish origin persons but only four households with Spanish origin householders, the person characteristics will be shown but the family, household, and housing characteristics will be suppressed.

Complementary Suppression

In some cases complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of suppressed data by subtraction. For instance, when a table shows the number of persons in unit for all households and also for renters, there must be at least five owners and five renters for the renter data to be shown; otherwise the characteristics of the owners could be derived by subtracting renter data from data for all households.

Examples of Suppression

The following examples show four tables from the STF 1 data dictionary for outlying areas. The first table (Table 7) will never be suppressed because it is a basic count. The second table (Table 10) will only be suppressed if there are fewer than 15 persons in the geographic area being summarized. The third table (Table 19) will be suppressed if there are fewer than five occupied housing units in the tabulation area. The fourth table (Table 12) will have portions suppressed for race groups with fewer than 15 members in the geographic area tabulated or if complementary suppression is applied.

EXAMPLES:

TABLE 7	9	370	370	N	3
(TAB7)					
	RACE (3)				

This table has no suppression because a count of persons by race is never suppressed.

This table has no suppression
This table applies to the Virgin Islands

Universe: Persons

See Footnote 15 16 17

White
Black
Other

TABLE 10
(TAB10)

9 469 469 N 52

SEX (2) BY AGE (26)

This table will be suppressed only when there are 1-14 persons in the geographic area.

SUPFLG01 applies to all cells

Universe: Persons

The stratifiers are
Sex By
Age

Total:

Under 1 year
1 and 2 years
3 and 4 years
5 years
6 years
7 to 9 years
10 to 13 years
14 years
15 years
16 years
17 years
18 years
19 years
20 years
21 years
22 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years
35 to 44 years
45 to 54 years
55 to 59 years
60 and 61 years
62 to 64 years
65 to 74 years
75 to 84 years
85 years and over

Female:

Under 1 year
1 and 2 years
3 and 4 years
5 years
6 years
7 to 9 years
10 to 13 years
14 years
15 years
16 years
17 years
18 years
19 years
20 years
21 years

Table 10 (con't.)

22 to 24 years
 25 to 29 years
 30 to 34 years
 35 to 44 years
 45 to 54 years
 55 to 59 years
 60 and 61 years
 62 to 64 years
 65 to 74 years
 75 to 84 years
 85 years and over

TABLE 19
 (TAB19)

9 1513 1513 N 4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4)

This table will be suppressed only when there are 1-4 occupied housing units in the area.

SUPFLG08 applies to all cells

Universe: Households With One Or
 More Persons Under 18
 Years

See Footnote 15 18

Married-couple family
 Other family:
 Male householder, no wife present
 Female householder, no husband present
 Nonfamily household

TABLE 12
 (TAB12)

9 964 964 N 12

RACE (3) BY AGE (4)

SUPFLG01 applies to cells 1-4
 SUPFLG02 applies to cells 5-8
 SUPFLG03 applies to cells 9-12

This table applies to the Virgin Islands

Universe: Persons

See Footnote 15 16 17

The Stratifiers are
 Race By
 Age

The portion of this table indicating total will only be suppressed when there are 1-14 persons in the geographic area.

Total:
 Under 5 years
 5 to 17 years
 18 to 64 years
 65 years and over

Table 12 (con't.)

The portion of the table containing summaries for White persons will be suppressed if there are 1-14 White persons in the geographic area, or if complementary suppression is applied. The same rule applies to the Black race category.

White:
 Under 5 years
 5 to 17 years
 18 to 64 years
 65 years and over

Black:
 Under 5 years
 5 to 17 years
 18 to 64 years
 65 years and over

Programming with Suppression

Suppressed data cells contain zeroes. To distinguish between zeroes as suppression and zeroes as valid data, occurrences of suppression are identified by a series of flag fields in the geographic identification portion of each logical record. Programmers developing software should include procedures to check these fields for the presence of suppression and, if necessary, to flag the output of any cumulation which includes one or more suppressed fields.

In reviewing the data dictionary, the programmer can determine which suppression flags indicate suppression for particular tables by checking either the table description or the flag description. An example of each follows.

Example: The boxed illustration below is the table description as it appears in the data dictionary. The other portion illustrates the suppression flag to which the table description refers.

TABLE 43 (TAB43)	9	2519	800	N	14
CONTRACT RENT (14)					
SUPFLG14 applies to all cells					

SUPFLG14

RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT
 SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 in this field indicates suppression because there are fewer than 5 housing units in the renter-occupied category of the geographic area being summarized or complementary suppression is applied. This affects the following tables:

43
 44
 45 (cell 1)
 46 (cell 1)

0 No suppression
 1 Suppression

Figure 5 which follows, lists each suppression flag, its location within the record, and the tables or cells within tables which are affected when suppression is applied. The suppression flag field which applies to each table or portion of a table is also identified in the table description in the data dictionary. The flags are located in the geographic identification section on the first segment of each record in positions 205-221.

Figure 5. Suppression Flags

<u>Name</u>	<u>Begin</u>	<u>Table</u>
SUPFLG01	205	6, 10, 11, 12 (cells 1-4), 14, 15, 17, 18, 20
SUPFLG02	206	12 (cells 5-8)
SUPFLG03	207	12 (cells 9-12)
SUPFLG04	208	13 (cells 1-4)
SUPFLG05	209	13 (cells 5-8)
SUPFLG06	210	13 (cells 9-12)
SUPFLG07	211	29 (cell 1), 30, 31, 32 (cell 1), 47 (cells 1-2), 55, 60 (cells 1-3), 61 (cells 1-6), 62 (cells 1-3)
SUPFLG08	212	2, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23 (cells 1-2), 24, 26 (cell 2), 29 (cells 3-4), 32 (cells 3-5), 33 (cells 1-6), 34, 35, 36 (cell 1), 37 (cells 1-3), 47 (cells 3-4), 48 (cell 1), 49 (cell 1), 50, 51, 60 (cells 4-6), 61 (cells 7-12), 62 (cells 4-6)
SUPFLG09	213	27 (cell 4)
SUPFLG10	214	27 (cell 5)
SUPFLG11	215	27 (cell 6)
SUPFLG12	216	23 (cells 3-4), 29 (cell 2), 32 (cell 2), 33 (cells 7-12), 36 (cell 2), 37 (cells 4-6), 47 (cells 5-6), 48 (cell 2), 49 (cell 2), 60 (cells 7-9), 61 (cells 13-18), 62 (cells 7-9)

SUPFLG13	217	38, 39, 40 (cell 1), 41 (cell 1), 42 (cell 1)
SUPFLG14	218	43, 44, 45 (cell 1), 46 (cell 1)
SUPFLG15	219	28 (cell 4)
SUPFLG16	220	28 (cell 5)
SUPFLG17	221	28 (cell 6)

Evaluating the Effect of Suppression

In most cases, suppressed data values are small (fewer than 5 or 15) except where a large population is affected by complementary suppression. Therefore, in certain noncritical applications, users may simplify programming operations by ignoring suppression and treating suppressed cells as zero cells. However, when geographic entities are being summed to higher levels or new geographic areas are being created, suppression will usually result in a downward bias in the totals.

STF 1--OUTLYING AREAS DATA FINDER

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TABLE NUMBER</u>
Age	10,11,12,13,14,17, 18,19,20,21,23
Age of Householder	23
Persons 15 Years Old And Over	14
Persons 60 Years Old And Over	21
Persons 65 Years Old And Over	20,22,23
Persons Under 18 Years	17,19
Median Age	11
Aggregate Contract Rent And Rent Asked	45
Aggregate Rooms	32
Aggregate Value And Price Asked (See Also Value)	40,42
Allocations and Substitutions:	
Allocations (Housing)	59
Allocations (Population)	57
Persons Substituted	56
Bathtub Or Shower	62
Boarded Up (See Housing Units, Year-Round, Vacant)	
Children (See Related Children and/or Household Type And Relationship)	
Condominium Housing Units (See Housing Units, Year-Round)	
Contract Rent (See Also Rent Asked)	43,44
Duration Of Vacancy (See Housing Units, Year-Round; Vacant)	
Families	2
Household Type (See Also Household Type And Relationship and/or Households With One Or More Nonrelatives Present)	16,19,21,22

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TABLE NUMBER</u>
Household Type And Relationship (See Also Household Type and/or Households With One Or More Nonrelatives Present)	15,17,20
Households (See Also Housing Units, Year-Round; Occupied)	3,16,19,21,22,24
Households With One Or More Nonrelatives Present (See Also Household Type And Relationship)	24
Householder Of Spanish Origin (See Also Spanish Origin)	28
Housing Units (Including Vacant Seasonal Units)	4
Housing Units, Year-Round	5,23,25-55,58-62
Occupied and Vacant	5,29,30,31,32,40,41, 42,45,46,47,55,58-62
Condominium	29,42
Owner-Occupied And Vacant- For-Sale-Only	42
Vacancy Status	29
Specified Owner-Occupied And Vacant- For-Sale-Only Noncondominium	40,41
Specified Renter-Occupied And Vacant-For-Rent	45,46
Allocated (See Allocations and Substitutions)	
Occupied	23,26,27,28,33,34, 35,36,37,38,39,43, 44,48,49,50,51
Specified Owner-Occupied Noncondominium	38,39
Specified Renter-Occupied	43,44
Vacant	25,52,53,54
Boarded Up	52
Duration of Vacancy:	
Vacant 2 Or More Months	53
Vacant 6 Or More Months	54
Vacant-For-Rent	53
Vacant-For-Sale-Only	54
Vacancy Status	25

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TABLE NUMBER</u>
Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities For Exclusive Use (See Plumbing Facilities)	
Marital Status	14
Median Age (See Also Age)	
Median Contract Rent (See Also Contract Rent)	44
Median Persons Per Unit (See Also Persons; Persons In Household, Persons In Unit, and/or Persons Per Unit)	34
Median Rooms (See Also Rooms)	31
Median Value (See Also Value)	39
Noncondominium Housing Units (See Housing Units, Year-Round)	
Occupied Housing Units (See Housing Units, Year-Round)	
Occupancy Status	5,40,41,45,46,47
Owner Occupied (See Housing Units, Year-Round)	
Paying Cash Rent (See Contract Rent)	
Persons	1, 6-23,33-37,48-51, 56,57
Persons In Household	16,21,22
Persons In Unit	33,36,49,50,51
Persons Per Unit	34,35
Persons Per Room	37,48,49,51
1.01 Persons Or More Persons Per Room	48,49,51
Persons Of Spanish Origin	8,9,13
Related Children	18
Substituted Or Allocated (See Allocations And Substitutions)	
Plumbing Facilities	47,48,50,51
Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities (See Also Bathtub Or Shower, Toilet Facilities, and/or Water Supply)	48,50

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TABLE NUMBER</u>
Price Asked (See Aggregate Value And Price Asked and/or Value)	
Race Race of Householder	7,9,12,13,27,28 27,28
Related Children (See Also Household Type And Relationship)	18
Relationship (See Household Type And Relationship, Household Type, and/or Households With One Or More Nonrelatives Present)	
Rent (See Contract Rent, and/or Aggregate Contract Rent And Rent Asked)	
Rent Asked (See Also Contract Rent)	45
Renter Occupied (See Housing Units, Year-Round)	
Rooms (See Also Persons Per Room and Aggregate Rooms)	30,31
Rural (See Urban And Rural)	
Sex	6,10,11,14
Spanish Origin	8,9,13
Specified Units (See Housing Units, Year-Round)	
Substituted (See Allocations and Substitutions)	
Tenure	23,26,27,28,29,32,33, 36,37,47,48,49,60-62
Tenure and Occupancy Status	47
Tenure and Vacancy Status (See Also Housing Units, Year-Round)	29,32
Toilet Facilities	61
Units In Structure	55

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>TABLE NUMBER</u>
Urban And Rural	1,4
Vacancy Status (See Housing Units, Year-Round and/or Tenure and Vacancy Status)	
Value (See Also Aggregate Value And Price Asked)	38,39
Year-Round Housing Units (See Housing Units, Year-Round)	
Water Supply	60

STF 1--OUTLYING AREAS UNIVERSE FINDER

Universes are defined on the basis of one of the following four characteristics: persons, housing units, households, and families. The universe is indicated on this finder by an X. Universe restrictors are identified with an r. Thus, a user interested in counts of households can quickly identify which tables should be consulted.

UNIVERSE

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PERSONS</u>	<u>HOUSING UNITS</u>	<u>HOUSEHOLDS</u>	<u>FAMILIES</u>
1.	. . . . X			
2.	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . . X
3.	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . . X	
4.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
5.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
6.	. . . . X			
7.	. . . . X			
8.	. . . . X			
9.	. . . . X			
10.	. . . . X			
11.	. . . . X			
12.	. . . . X			
13.	. . . . X			
14.	. . . . X			
15.	. . . . X			
16.	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . . X	
17.	. . . . X			
18.	. . . . X			
19.	. . . . r	. . . . .	. . . . . X	
20.	. . . . X			
21.	. . . . r	. . . . .	. . . . . X	
22.	. . . . r	. . . . .	. . . . . X	
23.	. . . . r	. . . . X		
24.	. . . . r	. . . . .	. . . . . X	
25.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
26.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
27.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
28.	. . . . r	. . . . X		
29.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
30.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
31.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
32.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
33.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
34.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
35.	. . . . .	. . . . X		
36.	. . . . X	. . . . r		

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>PERSONS</u>	<u>HOUSING UNITS</u>	<u>HOUSEHOLDS</u>	<u>FAMILIES</u>
37.	.	.	.	X
38.	.	.	.	X
39.	.	.	.	X
40.	.	.	.	X
41.	.	.	.	X
42.	.	.	.	X
43.	.	.	.	X
44.	.	.	.	X
45.	.	.	.	X
46.	.	.	.	X
47.	.	.	.	X
48.	.	r	.	X
49.	.	X	.	r
50.	.	X	.	r
51.	.	X	.	r
52.	.	.	.	X
53.	.	.	.	X
54.	.	.	.	X
55.	.	.	.	X
56.	.	.	.	X
57.	.	.	.	X
58.	(Not Used For Outlying Areas)			
59.	.	.	.	X
60.	.	.	.	X
61.	.	.	.	X
62.	.	.	.	X

STF 1--OUTLYING AREAS TABLE OUTLINES

1. URBAN AND RURAL (3) <u>15/ 17/</u> [3]	Total White Black Other	(cell not used) (cell not used) (cell not used) (cell not used) (cell not used)
Universe: Persons		
Total		
Inside urbanized areas (cell not used)		
Rural		
2. FAMILIES [1]	Total:	
3. HOUSEHOLDS <u>1/</u> [1]	Under 1 year	
4. URBAN AND RURAL (3) <u>15/ 17/</u> [3]	1 and 2 years	
Universe: Housing Units	3 and 4 years	
(Including Vacant Seasonal Units) <u>2/</u>	5 years	
Total	6 years	
Inside urbanized areas (cell not used)	7 to 9 years	
Rural	10 to 13 years	
5. OCCUPANCY STATUS (3) [3]	14 years	
Universe: Year-Round	15 years	
Housing Units	16 years	
Total	17 years	
Occupied <u>1/</u>	18 years	
Vacant	19 years	
6. SEX (2) [2]	20 years	
Universe: Persons	21 years	
Male	22 to 24 years	
Female	25 to 29 years	
7. RACE (3) <u>15/ 16/ 17/</u> [3]	30 to 34 years	
Universe: Persons	35 to 44 years	
<u>Virgin Islands</u>	45 to 54 years	
White	55 to 59 years	
Black	60 and 61 years	
Other	62 to 64 years	
<u>Other Areas</u>	65 to 74 years	
Total <u>20/</u>	75 to 84 years	
(cell not used)	85 years and over	
(cell not used)		
8. SPANISH ORIGIN (4) <u>15/ 16/ 17/</u> [4]	Female:	
Universe: Persons	(Repeat Age)	
<u>Virgin Islands</u>		
Not of Spanish origin		
Puerto Rican		
Cuban		
Other Spanish		
<u>Other Areas</u>		
Total <u>20/</u>		
(cell not used)		
(cell not used)		
(cell not used)		
9. RACE (4) <u>15/ 16/</u> [4]	11. MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (3) [3]	
Universe: Persons Of	Universe: Persons	
Spanish Origin	(1 implied decimal)	
	Total	
	Male	
	Female	
	12. RACE (3) BY AGE (4) <u>15/ 16/ 17/</u> [12]	
	Universe: Persons	
	<u>Virgin Islands</u>	
	Total:	
	Under 5 years	
	5 to 17 years	
	18 to 64 years	
	65 years and over	
	White:	
	(Repeat Age)	
	Black:	
	(Repeat Age)	
	<u>Other Areas</u>	
	Total: <u>20/</u>	
	Under 5 years	
	5 to 17 years	
	18 to 64 years	
	65 years and over	
	(cell not used)	
	(cell not used)	
	(cell not used)	
	13. RACE (3) BY AGE (4) <u>15/ 16/</u> [12]	
	Universe: Persons Of	
	Spanish Origin	
	Total:	
	Under 5 years	
	5 to 17 years	
	18 to 64 years	
	65 years and over	
	White:	
	(Repeat Age)	
	Black:	
	(Repeat Age)	
	14. SEX (2) BY MARITAL STATUS (6) <u>15/ 18/</u> [12]	
	Universe: Persons 15 Years And Over	
	Male:	
	Single	
	Now married, except consensually married and separated	
	Consensually married	
	Separated	
	Widowed	
	Divorced	
	Female:	
	(Repeat Marital Status)	
	15. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (9) <u>15/</u> [9]	
	Universe: Persons	
	In family household:	
	Householder	
	Spouse <u>18/</u>	
	Other relatives <u>5/</u>	
	Nonrelatives <u>6/</u>	
	In nonfamily household:	
	Male householder	
	Female householder	
	Nonrelatives <u>6/</u>	
	In group quarters:	
	Inmate of institution	
	Other	
	16. PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (7) <u>7/ 15/</u> [7]	
	Universe: Households <u>1/</u>	
	1 person:	
	Male householder	
	Female householder	
	2 or more persons:	
	Married-couple family <u>18/</u>	
	Other family:	
	Male householder, no wife present	
	Female householder, no husband present	
	Nonfamily household:	
	Male householder	
	Female householder	

17. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND
RELATIONSHIP (7) 15/ [7]

Universe: Persons Under 18
Years

In household:
Householder or spouse 18/
Own child of householder: 8/
In married-couple
family 18/
In other family
(male or female
householder, no
spouse present)
Other relatives 5/
Nonrelatives 6/
In group quarters:
Inmate of institution
Other

18. AGE (2) [2]

Universe: Related
Children 8/

Under 5 years
5 to 17 years

19. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4) 15/ [4]

Universe: Households With
One Or More Persons
Under 18 Years

Married-couple family 18/
Other family:
Male householder, no
wife present
Female householder, no
husband present
Nonfamily household

20. HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND
RELATIONSHIP (9) 15/ [9]

Universe: Persons 65
Years And Over

In family household:
Householder
Spouse 18/
Other relatives 5/
Nonrelatives 6/
In nonfamily household:
Male householder
Female householder
Nonrelatives 6/
In group quarters:
Inmate of institution
Other

21. PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD AND
HOUSEHOLD TYPE (3) 7/ [3]

Universe: Households With
One Or More Persons
60 Years And Over

1 person
2 or more persons:
Family household
Nonfamily household

22. PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD AND
HOUSEHOLD TYPE (3) 7/ [3]

Universe: Households With
One Or More Persons 65
Years And Over

1 person
2 or more persons:
Family household
Nonfamily household

23. TENURE (2) BY AGE OF
HOUSEHOLDER (2) [4]

Universe: Occupied Housing
Units With One Or More
Persons 65 Years And
Over

Total:
Householder under 65
years
Householder 65 years
and over

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Age of
Householder)

24. HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR
MORE NONRELATIVES
PRESENT [1]

25. VACANCY STATUS (4) [4]

Universe: Vacant Housing
Units

For sale only
For rent
Held for occasional use
Other vacants 9/

26. TENURE (2) [2]

Universe: Occupied
Housing Units

Total
Renter occupied

27. TENURE (2) BY RACE OF HOUSE-
HOLDER (3) 15/ 16/ 17/ [6]

Universe: Occupied Housing
Units

Virgin Islands

Total:
White
Black
Other

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Race of
Householder)

Other Areas

Total:
Total 20/
(cell not used)
(cell not used)

Renter occupied:
Total 20/
(cell not used)
(cell not used)

28. TENURE (2) BY RACE OF
HOUSEHOLDER (3) 15/ 16/ [6]

Universe: Occupied Housing
Units With Householder
Of Spanish Origin

Total:
Total
White
Black

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Race of
Householder)

29. TENURE AND VACANCY
STATUS (4) 15/ [4]

Universe: Condominium
Housing Units 16/

Total
Renter occupied
Vacant for sale only
Other vacants 9/

30. ROOMS (6) [6]

Universe: Year-Round
Housing Units

1 room
2 rooms
3 rooms
4 rooms
5 rooms
6 or more rooms

31. MEDIAN ROOMS [1]

(1 implied decimal)

Universe: Year-Round
Housing Units

32. AGGREGATE ROOMS BY TENURE
AND VACANCY STATUS (5)
10/ 15/ [5]

Universe: Year-Round
Housing Units

Total
Renter occupied
Vacant for sale only
Vacant for rent
Other vacants 9/

33. TENURE (2) BY PERSONS
IN UNIT (6) 7/ [12]

Universe: Occupied
Housing Units

Total:
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 persons
6 or more persons

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Persons
in Unit)

34. MEDIAN PERSONS
PER UNIT 7/ [1]

(2 implied decimals)

Universe: Occupied
Housing Units

35. PERSONS PER UNIT 7/ [1]

(2 implied decimals)

Universe: Occupied
Housing Units

36. TENURE (2) 10/ 15/ [2]

Universe: Persons In
Occupied Housing
Units

Total
Renter occupied

37. TENURE (2) BY PERSONS
PER ROOM (3) [6]

Universe: Occupied
Housing Units

Total:
1.00 or less
1.01 to 1.50
1.51 or more

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Persons
Per Room)

38. VALUE (13) 15/ [13]

Universe: Specified Owner-
Occupied (Noncondominium)
Housing Units 11/ 16/

Guam and Virgin Islands

Less than \$10,000
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$29,999
\$30,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$39,999
\$40,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 to \$79,999
\$80,000 to \$99,999
\$100,000 to \$149,999
\$150,000 to \$199,999
\$200,000 or more

Other Areas

Less than \$1,000
\$1,000 to \$1,999
\$2,000 to \$2,999
\$3,000 to \$3,999
\$4,000 to \$4,999
\$5,000 to \$7,499
\$7,500 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$29,999
\$30,000 to \$39,999
\$40,000 to \$49,999
\$50,000 or more

39. MEDIAN VALUE 15/ [1]

Universe: Specified Owner-
Occupied (Noncondominium)
Housing Units 11/ 16/

40. AGGREGATE VALUE AND PRICE
ASKED BY OCCUPANCY
STATUS (2) 10/ 14/ 15/ [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-
Occupied And Vacant-For-
Sale-Only (Noncondominium)
Housing Units 11/ 16/

Owner occupied
Vacant for sale only

41. OCCUPANCY STATUS (2) 15/ [2]

Universe: Specified Owner-
Occupied And Vacant-For-
Sale-Only (Noncondominium)
Housing Units 11/ 16/

Owner occupied
Vacant for sale only

42. AGGREGATE VALUE AND PRICE
ASKED BY OCCUPANCY
STATUS (2) 10/ 14/ 15/ [2]

Universe: Owner-Occupied
And Vacant-For-Sale-
Only Condominium
Housing Units 11/ 16/

Owner occupied
Vacant for sale only

43. CONTRACT RENT (14) 15/ [14]

Universe: (Specified)
Renter-Occupied
Housing Units 12/

With cash rent:
Less than \$50
\$50 to \$99
\$100 to \$119
\$120 to \$139
\$140 to \$149
\$150 to \$159
\$160 to \$169
\$170 to \$199
\$200 to \$249
\$250 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$499
\$500 or more
No cash rent

44. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT [1]

Universe: (Specified)
Renter-Occupied Housing
Units Paying Cash
Rent 12/ 15/

45. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT
AND RENT ASKED
BY OCCUPANCY STATUS (2)
10/ 15/ [2]

Universe: (Specified) Renter-
Occupied Paying Cash Rent
And Vacant-For-Rent
Housing Units 12/

Renter occupied
Vacant for rent

46. OCCUPANCY STATUS (2) 15/ [12]

Universe: (Specified) Renter-
Occupied Paying Cash
Rent And Vacant-For-
Rent Housing Units 12/

Renter occupied
Vacant for rent

47. TENURE AND OCCUPANCY
STATUS (3) BY PLUMBING
FACILITIES (2) 13/ 15/ [6]

Universe: Year-Round
Housing Units

Total:
Complete plumbing (for
exclusive use)
Lacking complete
plumbing (for
exclusive use)

Total occupied:
(Repeat Plumbing
Facilities)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Plumbing
Facilities)

48. TENURE (2) 15/ [2]

Universe: Occupied Housing
Units With 1.01 Or More
Persons Per Room Lacking
Complete Plumbing
Facilities (For Exclusive
Use) 13/

Total
Renter occupied

49. TENURE (2) 10/ 15/ [2]

Universe: Persons In
Occupied Housing Units
With 1.01 Or More
Persons Per Room

Total
Renter occupied

50. PERSONS IN OCCUPIED
HOUSING UNITS LACKING
COMPLETE PLUMBING
FACILITIES (FOR
EXCLUSIVE USE) 10/ 13/ 15/ [1]

51. PLUMBING FACILITIES (2) 10/ 13/
15/ [2]

Universe: Persons In
Occupied Housing Units
With 1.01 Or More
Persons Per Room

Complete plumbing (for
exclusive use)
Lacking complete plumbing
(for exclusive use)

52. VACANT HOUSING UNITS
WHICH ARE BOARDED UP [1]

53. VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING
UNITS WHICH HAVE BEEN
VACANT 2 OR MORE MONTHS [1]

54. VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY
HOUSING UNITS WHICH
HAVE BEEN VACANT 6
OR MORE MONTHS [1]

55. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (9)
15/ 17/ [9]

Universe: Year-Round
Housing Units

More

Virgin Islands

1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer
Boat
Tent, van, etc.

Other Areas

1, detached
1, attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 or more
Mobile home or trailer,
tent, van, etc.
Boat
(cell not used)

56. PERSONS SUBSTITUTED 15/ 24/ [1]

57. ALLOCATIONS (POPULATION)
(7) 15/ 16/ 17/ [7]

Universe: Persons Not
Substituted With One
Or More Items Allocated 24/

Virgin Islands

Persons with one or more
items allocated 21/
Relationship allocated
Sex allocated
Age allocated
Race allocated
Origin allocated
Marital status allocated
for persons 15 years
and over 18/

Other Areas

Persons with one or more
items allocated 21/
Relationship allocated
Sex allocated
Age allocated
(cell not used)
(cell not used)
Marital status allocated
for persons 15 years
and over 18/

58. YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS
SUBSTITUTED (cell not
used) 15/ 17/ 23/ [1]

59. ALLOCATIONS (HOUSING) (11) 15/
[11]

Universe: Year-Round Housing
Units Not Substituted
With One Or More
Housing Items Allocated 23/

Year-round housing units with
one or more housing items
allocated 22/
Vacancy status allocated
Duration of vacancy allocated
Rooms in structure allocated
Rooms allocated
Piped water allocated
Bathtub or shower allocated
Toilet facilities allocated

Tenure allocated
Value or price asked
allocated 11/
Contract rent or rent
asked allocated 12/

60. TENURE (3) BY WATER SUPPLY (3)
19/ [9]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Total:

Hot and cold piped water
Only cold piped water
No piped water

Total occupied:
(Repeat Water Supply)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Water Supply)

61. TENURE (3) BY TOILET FACILITIES (6)
17/ 19/ [18]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Virgin Islands

Total:

Flush toilet:
For exclusive use:
Flushed with salt water
Flushed with fresh water
But used by another
household:
Flushed with salt water
Flushed with fresh water
No flush toilet:
Outhouse or privy
Other or none

Total occupied:
(Repeat Toilet
Facilities)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Toilet
Facilities)

Other Areas

Total:

Flush toilet:
Inside this building
Outside this building
(cell not used)
(cell not used)
No flush toilet:
Outhouse or privy
Other or none

Total occupied:
(Repeat Toilet
Facilities)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Toilet
Facilities)

62. TENURE (3) BY BATHTUB OR
SHOWER (3) 17/ 19/ [9]

Universe: Year-Round Housing Units

Virgin Islands

Total:

With bathtub or shower:
For exclusive use

But used by another
household
No bathtub or shower

Total occupied:
(Repeat Bathtub or Shower)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Bathtub or Shower)

Other Areas

Total:

With bathtub or shower
(cell not used)
No bathtub or shower

Total occupied:
(Repeat Bathtub or Shower)

Renter occupied:
(Repeat Bathtub or Shower)

FOOTNOTE SECTION

- 01 The count of households in the complete-count tabulations by definition equals the number of occupied housing units. For this documentation the term "Household" is used unless the matrix is stratified by a housing item such as tenure, plumbing facilities, etc., in which case, the term "Occupied housing unit" is used.
- 02 Vacant seasonal units are excluded from all other tabulation matrices.
- 03 (See Footnote 16.)
- 04 (See footnote 16.)
- 05 Relatives include householder, spouse, and the questionnaire categories: "Son/daughter," "Brother/sister," "Father/mother," and "Other relative." Tabulations of "Other relatives" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix.
- 06 "Nonrelatives" the questionnaire categories: "Roomer, boarder," "Roommate," "Paid employee," and "Other nonrelative." Tabulations of "Nonrelatives" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix.
- 07 Tabulations of "Persons in household" based on 100-percent data by definition are the same as tabulations of "Persons in unit." The phrase "Persons in household" is used unless the matrix is stratified by a housing item such as tenure, plumbing facilities, etc., in which case, the phrase "Persons in unit" is used. Tabulations of "Persons in household" and "Persons in unit" based on sample data are not necessarily the same because of differences in the procedures used to inflate sample population and housing data. (Note: For the outlying areas, all data are 100-percent; there are no sample data.)

- 08 A "Child of householder" includes any son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder. An "Own child of householder" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder. "Related children" include not only own children but also all other family members, regardless of marital status, who are under 18 years old, except the householder or spouse. Foster children are included in the "Nonrelative" category.
- 09 Vacant housing units include the questionnaire categories: "For rent," "For sale only," "Rented or sold, not occupied," "Held for occasional use," and "Other vacant." Tabulations of "Other vacants" include all categories not shown separately in the matrix.
- 10 This aggregate, along with the relevant count, will permit the computation of a mean. For example, the aggregate value for specified owner-occupied (noncondominium) units will yield the mean value when divided by the count of specified owner-occupied (noncondominium) units, and the aggregate rooms for occupied and vacant year-round units divided by the count of occupied and vacant year-round units yields mean rooms. (See footnote 14 prior to computing mean value or price asked.)
- 11 Value and price asked are tabulated separately for noncondominium and condominium units, where identified. Condominium units are identified only in the Virgin Islands. The distinction between noncondominium and condominium units is not made for American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Hence, "Noncondominium" in the matrix universe is shown in parenthesis.

For the Virgin Islands, the noncondominium value distribution is restricted to certain kinds of "owner-

occupied" units; the non-condominium price asked distribution is restricted to certain kinds of "vacant-for-sale-only" units. The following are excluded from the tabulations on value and price asked for noncondominium units:

- Units in a structure with two or more units
- Units on three or more acres
- Units with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property
- Mobile homes or trailers, tents, vans, etc.
- Boats

For American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the value distribution is restricted to certain kinds of "owner-occupied" units; the price asked distribution is restricted to certain kinds of "vacant-for-sale-only" units. The following are excluded from the tabulations on value and price asked:

- Units in a structure with two or more units
- Units with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property
- Mobile homes or trailers, tents, vans, etc.
- Boats

The condominium value distribution (applicable only to the Virgin Islands) is tabulated for all "owner-occupied" condominium units; the condominium price asked distribution is tabulated for all "vacant-for-sale-only" condominium units.

- 12 Contract rent is tabulated for all "renter occupied" units, except in the Virgin Islands where one-family houses on a property of three or more acres are excluded. Hence, "specified" in the matrix universe is shown in parenthesis. Rent asked is tabulated for all "vacant-for-rent" units, except in the Virgin Islands where one-family houses on a property of three or more acres are excluded. Units tabulated in the "No Cash Rent"

category are all occupied housing units reported as "No Cash Rent," except in the Virgin Islands where one-family houses on three or more acres are excluded.

- 13 Parentheses are used in this matrix to identify differences between the Virgin Islands and the other Outlying Areas. Plumbing facilities "for exclusive use" are identified only in the Virgin Islands. In all areas the matrix identifies the availability of the components of plumbing facilities "in this building."

"Lacking complete plumbing (for exclusive use)" includes one or more of the following:

Virgin Islands

- a. No piped water
- b. Bathtub or shower but used by another household
- c. No bathtub or shower
- d. Flush toilet but used by another household
- e. No flush toilet

Other Areas

- a. No piped water
- b. No bathtub or shower
- c. Flush toilet outside this building
- d. No flush toilet

- 14 Multiply the aggregate value and price asked by \$250 to obtain the true value or price asked. The tabulation was scaled by a factor of \$250 for tally purposes.
- 15 This matrix, while similar to the corresponding matrix on the summary tape files for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, has been modified to reflect data gathering and/or presentation procedures unique to American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, or Virgin Islands.
- 16 Some questions that were included on questionnaires used in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, such as race, Spanish origin, condominium status, and acreage, were also asked on the forms used in the Virgin Islands; they were not asked on the forms used

in American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Matrices and footnotes referring to such items do not apply to American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands summary tape files. The Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands documentation maintains the same numbering scheme used by comparable summary tape files for the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

- 17 The number of data items or "cells" for a given matrix remains the same when the matrix is presented for more than one geographic area or when the matrix excludes certain areas. The term "cell not used" indicates that a cell contains no data.
- 18 The tabulation matrices for marital status include the following categories: "Now married," "Consensually married," "Separated," "Widowed," "Divorced," and "Never married." The category "Consensually married" identifies a person who reported living in a marital union without having a civil or religious matrimonial contract. In this area, a spouse may be "Now married" or "Consensually married."
- 19 This matrix does not appear on STF's for the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
- 20 Tabulations of "Total" in this matrix include all persons or households regardless of race or Spanish origin.
- 21 Allocations of marital status for persons under 15 years old are not included in "Persons with one or more items allocated."
- 22 For the Virgin Islands, "Year-round housing units with one or more housing items allocated" includes allocations of "Units in structure," "Access," "Piped water,"

"Bathtub or shower," "Toilet facilities," "Rooms," "Tenure," "Condominium status," "Acreage of property," "Commercial establishment or medical office," "Value," or "Price asked," "Contract rent" or "Rent asked," "Vacancy indicator," "Vacancy status," "Boarded up status," and "Duration of vacancy."

For American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, "Year-round housing units with one or more housing items allocated" includes allocations of "Units in structure," "Access," "Piped water," "Bathtub or shower," "Toilet facilities," "Rooms," "Tenure," "Commercial establishment or medical office," "Value" or "Price asked," "Contract rent" or "Rent asked," "Vacancy indicator," "Vacancy status," "Boarded up status," and "Duration of vacancy."

- 23 Housing units that had no reported characteristics (i.e. units which were not data defined) were not substituted as in tabulations for the 50 States and the District of Columbia; rather, each data item was individually allocated during the edit process. Those housing units were not uniquely identified.
- 24 Persons that were not data defined had missing data items individually allocated during the edit process; such persons were identified as "substituted." This differs from the edit process used in the 50 States and the District of Columbia where persons who were not data defined were assigned the characteristics of another person, i.e., substituted; in addition, some substituted persons were also assigned characteristics during the edit process similar to the Outlying Areas.

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The data dictionary contains complete information regarding geographic codes, table information, and a detailed table layout. The following is an outline of information provided in both the geographic and table identification portions of the file.

Geographic Identification.

The first line of each geographic identification variable gives the name, size/scale, begin position, relative begin position, and the variable label. Following those items, on subsequent lines, are any applicable notes and value codes. Each of these items is defined below.

1. Name. This is an arbitrarily assigned 8-character identifier. It may be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "EDNUMBER", or a sequential identifier such as "TAB1", "TAB2", etc.
2. Size/Scale. The size of a data item is given in characters. The scale of a data item is given in powers of 10. Implied decimals or multipliers (in powers of ten only) are indicated by a "-" or a "+" followed by a number. For example, 123.45 would appear on the data tape as 12345, and the size/scale value would be 5/-2. A number recorded in thousands (12,345,000 for example) would appear on the data tape as 12345 and the size/scale value would be 5/+3. Scale factors which are not a power of ten are identified in the notes following the description and in the footnotes.
3. Begin. This is the location in the data record of the first character of the data item.
4. Relative Begin. This value indicates the beginning location of a data item within the segment. For example, STF 1 for outlying areas has a census logical record length of 3438 characters which is segmented into two segments of 1719 characters each. The data item beginning in position 1720 of the census logical record has a relative begin value of 1.
5. Data Type. The data type (A) indicates that an alphanumeric symbol is used to describe the data item.
6. Description. Following the Data Type is a description of the data item. This heading is not labeled on the data dictionary. This section also provides any relevant notes or footnote references. In addition, any value codes necessary for the data item are listed and labeled here.

Table Identification.

The documentation of tables begins with the name, size/scale, begin position, relative begin position for the table, data type, and the number of cells. This information is followed by the table title, applicable suppression flags, universe definition, applicable footnotes, stratifier identification, and a listing of the cells. These items are defined below.

The size/scale information is the same as defined above for geographic identification. Any scale value identified here applies to all cells of the table.

This item is the same as defined above for geographic identification, except that it identifies the location in the data record of the first cell in the table.

The data type (N) indicates that a numerical figure is provided for the data item.

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
------	----------------	-------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

TABLE 27
(TAB27)

9

1885

166

N

6

This is an 8 character identifier of the table number. The convention used here, shown in parentheses, is to follow "TAB" with the table number, which identifies the data item as a table for CENSPAC. The "TABLE 27" is generated by the CENSPAC Documentor program.

This item gives the total number of data items, or cells, in the table. The number of cells is the product of the number of categories for each stratifier in the table.

This item identifies the location in the data record, relative to the beginning of the current segment, of the first cell in the table.

Table Title. The title of the table identifies the stratifiers used in the table, and in parentheses following each stratifier the number of categories for that stratifier. For example, this title indicates that there are two categories of tenure and three categories of race of householder identified in the table.

TABLE 27
(TAB27)

TENURE (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3)

Suppression Flags. This section of the table documentation identifies by name any applicable suppression flags and the cells to which they apply.

No suppression in cells 1-3
SUPFLG09 applies to cell 4
SUPFLG10 applies to cell 5
SUPFLG11 applies to cell 6

Universe. The universe identifies the unit of observation for the table. For example, the cells in this table are counts of occupied housing units.

UNIVERSE: Occupied Housing Units

Footnotes. This section identifies any footnotes, listed at the end of the data dictionary, which apply to the table.

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17

Stratifiers. This section lists the stratifiers used in the table, in the order that they appear on the data tape. For example, this table begins with the first category of tenure cross classified by the three categories of race of householder. This is followed by the second category of tenure cross classified by the three categories of race of householder.

The stratifiers are
TENURE BY
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER

TOTAL:
White
Black
Other

RENTER OCCUPIED:

White
Black
Other

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

FILE CHARACTERISTICS SECTION

FILE NAME	RECORD SIZE	BLOCK SIZE	STORAGE DEVICE	RECORD SEGMENTS
SIF10A	3438			2

DATA DICTIONARY 05/06/82
TEXT SECTION

CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, 1980-
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1--OUTLYING AREAS

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION IN POSITIONS 1-204 OF THIS FILE ARE IN A
STANDARD GEOGRAPHIC RECORD FORMAT WHICH WILL BE FOLLOWED FOR ALL
1980 SUMMARY TAPE FILES. EACH FIELD OF THIS STANDARD FORMAT IS
IDENTIFIED IN THIS DICTIONARY, ALTHOUGH IT MAY NOT BE USED IN
STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS.

WHEN PROCESSING THIS FILE, THE GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION PORTION OF EACH
RECORD SEGMENT SHOULD BE READ AS ALPHANUMERICS. THE REMAINING
PORTION OF THE FILE SHOULD BE READ AS NUMERICS.

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	
FILEID	5	1 1	A	IDENTIFIER FOR SUMMARY FILE STF 1A-SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1A
RECTYP	4	6 6	A	IDENTIFIES MULTIPLE LOGICAL RECORD FORMATS ON STF FILES. IT IS BLANK IF ONLY ONE FORMAT IS PRESENT. (BLANK ON STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS)
SUMRYLVL	2	10 10	A	IDENTIFIES GEOGRAPHIC LEVEL OF CURRENT RECORD
		01		UNITED STATES
		02		REGION
		03		DIVISION
		04		STATE
		05		SCSA
		06		SCSA/STATE
		07		SMSA
		08		SMSA/STATE
		09		URBANIZED AREA
		10		URBANIZED AREA/STATE
		11		STATE/COUNTY
		12		STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)
		13		STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/PLACE
		14		STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)
		15		STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/PLACE
		16		TRACT (BNA)/BG
		17		STATE/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)/ED
		18		STATE/SMSA/COUNTY
		19		STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)
		20		STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE
		21		STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)
		22		STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)/BLOCK
		23		STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/MCD (CCD)/ PLACE/TRACT (BNA)/ED

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		24	STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)
		25	STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)/BLOCK
		26	STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/PLACE/ TRACT (BNA)/ED
		27	STATE/PLACE
		28	STATE/MCD SEQUENCE NUMBER
		29	INDIAN RESERVATION (ANV)
		30	INDIAN RESERVATION (ANV)/STATE
		31	INDIAN RESERVATION (ANV)/STATE/ COUNTY
		32	STATE/SMSA/COUNTY/TRACT (BNA)
		33	STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
		35	5-DIGIT ZIP WITHIN STATE
		36	5-DIGIT ZIP STATE/SMSA/COUNTY
		37	STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT/COUNTY
		38	STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT/COUNTY/ PLACE
		39	STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT/COUNTY/ MCD

URBARURL	2	12	12	A	URBAN AND RURAL COMPONENT
			00		NOT URBAN AND RURAL COMPONENT
			01		URBAN
			02		INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS
			03		CENTRAL CITIES
			04		URBAN FRINGE
			05		OUTSIDE URBANIZED AREAS
			06		PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE
			07		PLACES OF 2500 TO 10,000
			08		RURAL
			09		PLACES OF 1000 TO 2500
			10		OTHER RURAL
			11		FARM
SMSACOM	2	14	14	A	INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA'S COMPONENT

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		00	NOT INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA COMPONENT
		01	INSIDE SMSA'S
		02	URBAN
		03	CENTRAL CITIES
		04	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES
		05	RURAL
		06	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		07	URBAN
		08	RURAL
RACESPAN	2	16	A IDENTIFIES RACE/SPANISH ORIGIN GROUP
			NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.
ANCESTRY	3	18	A IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC ANCESTRY GROUP
			NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.
BLOCKPT	1	21	A BLOCKED PORTION INDICATOR
			NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.
			A BLANK INDICATES NOT APPLICABLE OR THE TOTAL SUMMARY FOR A GEOGRAPHIC AREA WHICH IS PARTIALLY BLOCKED.
		1	THIS SUMMARY IS FOR THE BLOCKED PORTION OF A GEOGRAPHIC AREA WHICH IS PARTIALLY BLOCKED OR A TOTAL SUMMARY FOR A GEOGRAPHIC AREA WHICH IS COMPLETELY BLOCKED.

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	FUNCTIONAL STATUS CODE
FSTATUS	1	22	22	A
				A
				B
				C
				I
				N
				S
				F
				R
				Q

ACTIVE GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
RECOGNIZED FOR REVENUE SHARING,
EXCEPT SEMI-INDEPENDENT PLACES,
INDIAN RESERVATIONS AND ALASKA
NATIVE VILLAGES
ACTIVE GOVERNMENTAL UNIT, NOT
RECOGNIZED FOR REVENUE SHARING
SEMI-INDEPENDENT PLACE
INACTIVE GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
NON-FUNCTIONING GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
STATISTICAL ENTITY
FALSE ENTITY
INDIAN RESERVATION OR ALASKA
NATIVE VILLAGE, RECOGNIZED
FOR REVENUE SHARING
INDIAN RESERVATION OR ALASKA
NATIVE VILLAGE, NOT
RECOGNIZED FOR REVENUE
SHARING

FLAG1	1	23	23	A	SUBSTITUTION FLAG

NOTE: THERE ARE NO SUBSTITUTED HOUSING
UNITS IN THE OUTLYING AREAS.

FIELD IS BLANK IF LESS THAN 20
PERCENT OF THE PERSONS OR YEAR-ROUND
HOUSING UNITS WERE SUBSTITUTED.

1 20 PERCENT OR MORE OF THE PERSONS
OR YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WERE
SUBSTITUTED.

PARTCOU	1	24	24	A	COUNTY PART INDICATOR

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

THIS CODE IS APPLICABLE TO NEW ENGLAND
SUMMARIES (LEVEL 11) ONLY. THE FIELD
WILL BE BLANK IF THE COUNTY IS
COMPLETELY INSIDE OR OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
			1	NEW ENGLAND COUNTY IS PARTIALLY INSIDE ONE OR MORE SMSA'S.

FILL1	1	25	25	A FILLER
-------	---	----	----	----------

PART	1	26	26	A PART INDICATOR
------	---	----	----	------------------

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

BLANK IF AREA IS ENTIRELY WITHIN
A CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.

FILL2	2	27	27	A FILLER
-------	---	----	----	----------

PSAD	1	29	29	A POLITICAL/STATISTICAL AREA DESCRIPTION
------	---	----	----	--

A	COUNTY
B	BOROUGH
C	CITY
D	DISTRICT
	(ADMINISTRATIVE, ASSESSMENT, ELECTION, MAGISTERIAL, OR SUPERVISOR'S)

E	CONSOLIDATED GOVERNMENT
F	CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION
G	GORE
H	INDEPENDENT CITY
I	INDIAN RESERVATION
J	UNORGANIZED TERRITORY
K	PARISH
L	PLANTATION
M	LOCATION
N	NONE
P	ELECTION PRECINCT

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		Q	QUADRANT
		R	PURCHASE
		S	TOWNSHIP
		T	TOWN
		U	CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE
		V	VILLAGE
		W	POLICE JURY WARD
		X	GRANT
		Y	CENSUS AREA
		Z	CENSUS SUBAREA
		1	ISLAND
		2	CENSUS SUBDISTRICT
		3	MUNICIPIO
		4	BARRIO
		5	CIUDAD
		6	PUEBLO
		7	ALDEA
		8	ZONA URBANA
		9	MUNICIPALITY

QUASIST 1 30 30 A QUASI-STATE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

REGION 1 31 31 A REGION

0 PUERTO RICO and OUTLYING AREAS

1 NORTHEAST

2 NORTH CENTRAL

3 SOUTH

4 WEST

DIVISION 1 32 32 A DIVISION CODE

THIS IS THE FIRST DIGIT
OF THE GEOGRAPHIC STATE
CODE.

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0	PUERTO RICO and OUTLYING AREAS
		.1	NEW ENGLAND
		2	MIDDLE ATLANTIC
		3	EAST NORTH CENTRAL
		4	WEST NORTH CENTRAL
		5	SOUTH ATLANTIC
		6	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL
		7	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL
		8	MOUNTAIN
		9	PACIFIC

STATEGEO	2	32	32	A	CENSUS STATE CODE
		63			ALABAMA
		94			ALASKA
		86			ARIZONA
		71			ARKANSAS
		93			CALIFORNIA
		84			COLORADO
		16			CONNECTICUT
		51			DELAWARE
		53			DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
		59			FLORIDA
		58			GEORGIA
		95			HAWAII
		82			IDAHO
		33			ILLINOIS
		32			INDIANA
		42			IOWA
		47			KANSAS
		61			KENTUCKY
		72			LOUISIANA
		11			MAINE
		52			MARYLAND
		14			MASSACHUSETTS
		34			MICHIGAN
		41			MINNESOTA
		64			MISSISSIPPI
		43			MISSOURI
		81			MONTANA
		46			NEBRASKA
		88			NEVADA
		12			NEW HAMPSHIRE
		22			NEW JERSEY
		85			NEW MEXICO

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
NEW YORK	21		
NORTH CAROLINA	56		
NORTH DAKOTA	44		
OHIO	31		
OKLAHOMA	73		
OREGON	92		
PENNSYLVANIA	23		
RHODE ISLAND	15		
SOUTH CAROLINA	57		
SOUTH DAKOTA	45		
TENNESSEE	62		
TEXAS	74		
UTAH	87		
VERMONT	13		
VIRGINIA	54		
WASHINGTON	91		
WEST VIRGINIA	55		
WISCONSIN	35		
WYOMING	83		
PUERTO RICO	06		
AMERICAN SAMOA	03		
GUAM	04		
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	01		
TRUST TERRITORY OF THE	09		
PACIFIC ISLANDS			
VIRGIN ISLANDS	07		

STATE	2	34	34	A	FIPS STATE CODE
ALABAMA	01				ALABAMA
ALASKA	02				ALASKA
ARIZONA	04				ARIZONA
ARKANSAS	05				ARKANSAS
CALIFORNIA	06				CALIFORNIA
COLORADO	08				COLORADO
CONNECTICUT	09				CONNECTICUT
DELAWARE	10				DELAWARE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	11				DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FLORIDA	12				FLORIDA
GEORGIA	13				GEORGIA
HAWAII	15				HAWAII
IDAH0	16				IDAH0
ILLINOIS	17				ILLINOIS
INDIANA	18				INDIANA
IOWA	19				IOWA
KANSAS	20				KANSAS

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		21	KENTUCKY
		22	LOUISIANA
		23	MAINE
		24	MARYLAND
		25	MASSACHUSETTS
		26	MICHIGAN
		27	MINNESOTA
		28	MISSISSIPPI
		29	MISSOURI
		30	MONTANA
		31	NEBRASKA
		32	NEVADA
		33	NEW HAMPSHIRE
		34	NEW JERSEY
		35	NEW MEXICO
		36	NEW YORK
		37	NORTH CAROLINA
		38	NORTH DAKOTA
		39	OHIO
		40	OKLAHOMA
		41	OREGON
		42	PENNSYLVANIA
		44	RHODE ISLAND
		45	SOUTH CAROLINA
		46	SOUTH DAKOTA
		47	TENNESSEE
		48	TEXAS
		49	UTAH
		50	VERMONT
		51	VIRGINIA
		53	WASHINGTON
		54	WEST VIRGINIA
		55	WISCONSIN
		56	WYOMING
		60	AMERICAN SAMOA
		66	GUAM
		69	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
		72	PUERTO RICO
		75	TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
		78	VIRGIN ISLANDS
SMSA	4	36	A
		36	FIPS STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) CODE

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	
COUNTY	3	40	40	A FIPS COUNTY CODE
MCD	3	43	43	A MINOR CIVIL DIVISION/CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION (MCD/CCD) CODE
PLACE	4	46	46	A CENSUS GEOGRAPHIC PLACE CODE 9999 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES BALANCE OF HIGHER LEVEL ENTITY OUTSIDE OF PLACE; E.G., REMAINDER OF MCD
TRACT	6	50	50	A TRACT OR BLOCK NUMBERING AREA (BNA) CODE NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK. TRACT IS A FOUR-DIGIT BASIC CODE WITH IMPLIED DECIMAL AND 2-DIGIT SUFFIX 999999 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES BNA OR UNTRACTED REMAINDER OF A HIGHER LEVEL ENTITY; E.G., REMAINDER OF MCD.
TRACT4	4	50	50	A TRACT OR BLOCK NUMBERING AREA (BNA)

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
TRACT2	2	54	54	A TRACT OR BLOCK NUMBERING AREA (BNA)

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

THIS IS THE 4-DIGIT BASIC CODE.
BNA SUMMARIES ARE NUMBERED BETWEEN 9901 AND 9989.

BLKGRP	1	56	56	A BLOCK GROUP CODE (FIRST DIGIT OF BLOCK NUMBER)
--------	---	----	----	---

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

THIS IS THE 2-DIGIT SUFFIX CODE.
BLANK IF NOT USED.

BLOCK	3	56	56	A BLOCK CODE
-------	---	----	----	--------------

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

PARTPLAC	1	59	59	A PLACE/PART INDICATOR
----------	---	----	----	------------------------

THIS INDICATOR WILL APPEAR ON RECORDS WHICH MAY CONTAIN DATA FOR A PART OF A PLACE.

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0	NEITHER PLACE, NOR PLACE SEGMENT RECORD
		1	SPLIT
		2	NOT SPLIT

PARTTRCT 1 60 60 A TRACT/PART INDICATOR

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

THIS INDICATOR WILL APPEAR
ON RECORDS WHICH MAY CONTAIN
DATA FOR A PART OF A TRACT OR BNA.

0	NEITHER TRACT/BNA, NOR TRACT/BNA SEGMENT RECORD
1	SPLIT
2	NOT SPLIT

PARTBLK 1 61 61 A BLOCK/PART INDICATOR

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

THIS INDICATOR WILL APPEAR
ON RECORDS WHICH MAY CONTAIN
DATA FOR A PART OF A BLOCK.

0	NEITHER BLOCK, NOR BLOCK SEGMENT RECORD
1	SPLIT
2	NOT SPLIT

EDIND 1 62 62 A ENUMERATION DISTRICT
INDICATOR PREFIX

FIELD IS BLANK IF ED IS NONE
OF THOSE LISTED BELOW:

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
EDNUMBER	4	63	63
EDSUFFIX	1	67	67
SCSA	2	68	68
URBAREA	4	70	70
CONDIST	2	74	74

A HISTORIC AREAS OF OKLAHOMA
(EXCLUDING URBANIZED AREAS);
DISREGARD ALL OTHER AREAS.
M MILITARY RESERVATION
N AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION
P NATIONAL OR STATE PARK
S OR FOREST LANDS
V OTHER SPECIAL PLACE
CREWS OF VESSELS

A ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) NUMBER
CODE

A FIPS STANDARD CONSOLIDATED
STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA) CODE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

A URBANIZED AREA (UA) CODE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

A CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD) CODE

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN BEGIN	DATA TYPE
------	----------------	-------------------------	--------------

INDANV	3	76 76	A
--------	---	-------	---

INDIAN RESERVATION/ALASKA
NATIVE VILLAGE (ANV) CODE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

MCDSEQNO	4	79 79	A
----------	---	-------	---

MCD SEQUENCE NUMBER

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

FILL3	5	83 83	A
-------	---	-------	---

FILLER

WARD	2	88 88	A
------	---	-------	---

WARD

NOTE: USED FOR MCD SUBDIVISIONS (NORTHERN MARIANA
ISLANDS AND THE REMAINDER OF THE TRUST
TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS).

SEA	2	90 90	A
-----	---	-------	---

STATE ECONOMIC AREA (SEA) CODE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

ESR	3	92 92	A
-----	---	-------	---

ECONOMIC SUBREGION (ESR) CODE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

DOFFICE	4	95 95	A
---------	---	-------	---

DISTRICT OFFICE CODE

IF DATA FOR THIS SUMMARY
WERE COLLECTED FROM MORE
THAN ONE DISTRICT OFFICE,

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME SIZE/ SCALE BEGIN RELATIVE DATA TYPE

THIS CODE WILL CONTAIN "9999."

SEQ01D	4	99	99	A	SEQUENCE IDENTIFIER
--------	---	----	----	---	---------------------

FIRST TWO DIGITS (99-100) IDENTIFY THE SEQUENCE OF THIS RECORD SEGMENT AS A PART OF THE CENSUS LOGICAL RECORD. SECOND TWO DIGITS (101-102) IDENTIFY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORD SEGMENTS FOR EACH CENSUS LOGICAL RECORD. THE FIRST 102 CHARACTERS OF THE DATA WILL APPEAR ON EACH RECORD SEGMENT OF THE USER TAPES. THE FOLLOWING GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTIVE DATA WILL APPEAR ON ONLY THE FIRST RECORD SEGMENT FOR A GIVEN SUMMARY.

SMSASIZE	1	103	103	A	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) SIZE CODE
----------	---	-----	-----	---	---

ZERO OR BLANK IF NOT IN AN SMSA

	1	UNDER 100,000
	2	100,000-249,999
	3	250,000-499,999
	4	500,000-999,999
	5	1,000,000-2,999,999
	6	3,000,000-14,999,999
	7	15,000,000 OR MORE
	9	SPLIT BY SMSA BOUNDARY

UATYPE	1	104	104	A	URBANIZED AREA (UA) TYPE
--------	---	-----	-----	---	--------------------------

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
	1	105	0
			1
			9

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO SIF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

AREA IS IN A UA WHOSE
LARGEST CENTRAL CITY HAS LESS
THAN 50,000 POPULATION
AREA IS IN A UA WITH AT LEAST
ONE CENTRAL CITY THAT HAS A
POPULATION OF 50,000 OR MORE.
THIS AREA IS SPLIT BY UA
TYPE.

UASIZE	1	105	105	A	URBANIZED AREA (UA) SIZE CODE
					ZERO OR BLANK IF NOT IN UA
					UNDER 100,000
					100,000 - 249,999
					250,000 - 499,999
					500,000 - 999,999
					1,000,000 - 2,999,999
					3,000,000 - 14,999,999
					15,000,000 OR MORE
					SPLIT BY SMSA BOUNDARY

PLACDESC	1	106	106	A	PLACE DESCRIPTION
					INCORPORATED CENTRAL CITY
					OF SMSA NOT UA
					INCORPORATED CENTRAL CITY
					OF UA NOT SMSA
					INCORPORATED CENTRAL CITY
					OF SMSA AND UA
					OTHER INCORPORATED PLACE
					NOT PLACE; PART OF MCD/CCD
					CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE, CENTRAL
					CITY OF UA NOT SMSA
					CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE, CENTRAL
					CITY OF SMSA AND UA
					CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
			COEXTENSIVE WITH MCD OR COUNTY
			CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE OF 1,000
			OR MORE, NOT IN UA OR CDP IN UA
			WITH CC OF 50,000 OR LESS
			CDP IN HAWAII AND OUTLYING AREAS
			CDP IN ALASKA
			ZONA URBANA IN PUERTO RICO
		F	
		G	
		H	
		I	

PLACESIZE	2	107	107	A	PLACE SIZE
			00		NOT IN A PLACE
			01		UNDER 200
			02		200-499
			03		500-999
			04		1,000-1,499
			05		1,500-1,999
			06		2,000-2,499
			07		2,500-4,999
			08		5,000-9,999
			09		10,000-19,999
			10		20,000-24,999
			11		25,000-49,999
			12		50,000-99,999
			13		100,000-249,999
			14		250,000-499,999
			15		500,000-999,999
			16		1,000,000 OR MORE

XCITY	1	109	109	A	EXTENDED CITY INDICATOR CODE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

A BLANK INDICATES NOT APPLICABLE OR
SUMMARY IS NOT A PLACE OR PART OF A
PLACE WHICH IS PARTIALLY URBAN AND
PARTIALLY RURAL.

X THIS SUMMARY IS FOR A PLACE OR
PART OF A PLACE WHICH IS PARTIALLY
URBAN AND PARTIALLY RURAL.

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
CBD	1	110	110	A

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

FIELD IS BLANK IF AREA IS
NOT IN A CENTRAL BUSINESS
DISTRICT

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
MCDCCDSZ	2	111	111	A

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION/
CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION
(MCD/CCD) SIZE CODE

01	UNDER 200
02	200-499
03	500-999
04	1,000-1,499
05	1,500-1,999
06	2,000-2,499
07	2,500-4,999
08	5,000-9,999
09	10,000-19,999
10	20,000-24,999
11	25,000-49,999
12	50,000-99,999
13	100,000-249,999
14	250,000-499,999
15	500,000-999,999
16	1,000,000 OR MORE

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
INDSUBR	3	113	113	A

INDIAN SUBRESERVATION

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FIPSPLAC	5	116	116	A

FIPS PLACE CODE

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
SFAR	2	121 121	A
			STANDARD FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
		0	OUTLYING AREA
LONGITUD	7	123 123	A
			LONGITUDE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

LATITUDE	6	130 130	A
			LATITUDE

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

LANDAREA	9/-1	136 136	A
			LAND AREA (SQUARE KILOMETERS TO THE NEAREST TENTH)

NOTE: NOT APPLICABLE TO STF 1 FOR
OUTLYING AREAS; FIELD IS BLANK.

AREANAME	60	145 145	A
			AREA NAME

SUPFLG01	1	205 205	A
			TOTAL POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 15 PERSONS

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
------	----------------	-------------------	--------------

IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED. IT WILL AFFECT
THE FOLLOWING TABLES:

6
10
11
12 (CELLS 1-4)
14
15
17
18
20

0 NO SUPPRESSION
1 SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG02	1	206	206	A	WHITE POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	--------------------------------------

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 15 WHITE PERSONS
IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED.
IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING
TABLE:

12 (CELLS 5-8)
0 NO SUPPRESSION
1 SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG03	1	207	207	A	BLACK POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	--------------------------------------

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 15 BLACK PERSONS
IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
------	----------------	-------------------	--------------

SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED.
IT WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING
TABLE:

12 (CELLS 9-12)

0	NO SUPPRESSION
1	SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG04	1	208	208	A	SPANISH POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	--

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 15 PERSONS
OF SPANISH ORIGIN IN THE
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. IT
WILL AFFECT THE FOLLOWING
TABLE:

13 (CELLS 1-4)

0	NO SUPPRESSION
1	SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG05	1	209	209	A	SPANISH-WHITE POPULATION SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	--

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 15 WHITE
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN
IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA
BEING SUMMARIZED OR
COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION
IS APPLIED. THIS AFFECTS
THE FOLLOWING TABLE:

13 (CELLS 5-8)

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

DATA
TYPE

RELATIVE
BEGIN

SIZE/
SCALE

NAME

0 NO SUPPRESSION
1 SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG06 1 210 210 A SPANISH-BLACK POPULATION
SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 15 BLACK
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN IN
THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. THIS
AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING TABLE:

13 (CELLS 9-12)

0 NO SUPPRESSION
1 SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG07 1 211 211 A YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNIT
SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE
FEWER THAN 5 YEAR-ROUND
HOUSING UNITS IN THE
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED.
THIS AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING
TABLES:

29 (CELL 1)
30
31
32 (CELL 1)
47 (CELLS 1-2)
55
60 (CELLS 1-3)

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
SUPFLG08	1	212 212	A

61 (CELLS 1-6)
62 (CELLS 1-3)

NO SUPPRESSION
1 SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG08 1 212 212 A OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT
SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
THERE ARE FEWER THAN 5
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN
THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED.
THIS AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING
TABLES:

2
16
19
21
22
23 (CELLS 1-2)
24
26 (CELL 2)
29 (CELLS 3-4)
32 (CELLS 3-5)
33 (CELLS 1-6)
34
35
36 (CELL 1)
37 (CELLS 1-3)
47 (CELLS 3-4)
48 (CELL 1)
49 (CELL 1)
50
51
60 (CELLS 4-6)
61 (CELLS 7-12)
62 (CELLS 4-6)

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NO SUPPRESSION SUPPRESSION
SUPFLG09	1	213	213	A	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT WITH WHITE HOUSEHOLDER SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 5 WHITE
HOUSEHOLDERS IN THE
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED.
THIS AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING
TABLE:

27 (CELL 4)	NO SUPPRESSION
1	SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG10	1	214	214	A	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLDER SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	---

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 5 BLACK
HOUSEHOLDERS IN THE
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED.
THIS AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING
TABLE:

27 (CELL 5)	NO SUPPRESSION
1	SUPPRESSION

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
SUPFLG11	1	215	215	A

OTHER RACE HOUSEHOLDER

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN 5 HOUSEHOLDERS IN THE OTHER RACE CATEGORY IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. THIS AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING TABLE:

27 (CELL 6)

NO SUPPRESSION
1

SUPFLG12	1	216	216	A
----------	---	-----	-----	---

OWNER/RENTER HOUSING UNIT
SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE FEWER THAN FIVE HOUSING UNITS IN EITHER OR BOTH THE OWNER AND RENTER CATEGORIES OF THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. THIS AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING TABLES:

23 (CELLS 3-4)
29 (CELL 2)
32 (CELL 2)
33 (CELLS 7-12)
36 (CELL 2)
37 (CELLS 4-6)
47 (CELLS 5-6)
48 (CELL 2)
49 (CELL 2)
60 (CELLS 7-9)
61 (CELLS 13-18)
62 (CELLS 7-9)

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
------	----------------	-------	-------------------	--------------

		0		NO SUPPRESSION
		1		SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG13	1	217	217	A	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	---

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 5 HOUSING
UNITS IN THE OWNER-OCCUPIED
CATEGORY OF THE GEOGRAPHIC
AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR
COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS
APPLIED. THIS AFFECTS THE
FOLLOWING TABLES:

38
39
40 (CELL 1)
41 (CELL 1)
42 (CELL 1)

	0	NO SUPPRESSION
	1	SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG14	1	218	218	A	RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	--

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 5 HOUSING
UNITS IN THE RENTER-OCCUPIED
CATEGORY OF THE GEOGRAPHIC
AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR
COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION IS
APPLIED. THIS AFFECTS THE
FOLLOWING TABLES:

43
44

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
------	----------------	-------	-------------------	--------------

				45 (CELL 1)
				46 (CELL 1)
			0	NO SUPPRESSION
			1	SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG15	1	219	219	A	SPANISH ORIGIN HOUSEHOLDER SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	--

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 5 HOUSEHOLDERS
OF SPANISH ORIGIN IN THE
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED.
THIS AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING
TABLE:

				28 (CELL 4)
			0	NO SUPPRESSION
			1	SUPPRESSION

SUPFLG16	1	220	220	A	SPANISH-WHITE HOUSEHOLDER SUPPRESSION FLAG
----------	---	-----	-----	---	---

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE ARE
FEWER THAN 5 WHITE HOUSE-
HOLDERS OF SPANISH ORIGIN
IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREA BEING
SUMMARIZED OR COMPLEMENTARY
SUPPRESSION IS APPLIED. THIS
AFFECTS THE FOLLOWING TABLE:

				28 (CELL 5)
			0	NO SUPPRESSION
			1	SUPPRESSION

05/24/82

DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE
SUPFLG17	1	221 221	A

SPANISH-BLACK HOUSEHOLDER
SUPPRESSION FLAG

A 1 IN THIS FIELD INDICATES
SUPPRESSION BECAUSE THERE
ARE FEWER THAN 5 BLACK
HOUSEHOLDERS OF SPANISH
ORIGIN IN THE GEOGRAPHIC
AREA BEING SUMMARIZED OR
COMPLEMENTARY SUPPRESSION
IS APPLIED. THIS AFFECTS
THE FOLLOWING TABLE:

28 (CELL 6)

0 NO SUPPRESSION
1 SUPPRESSION

FILL4	31	222 222	A
-------	----	---------	---

FILLER

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
TABLE 1 (TAB1)	9	253 253	N	3

URBAN AND RURAL (3)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 17

TAB1	253 TOTAL
(1)	262 INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS
(2)	(CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
(3)	271 RURAL

TABLE 2	9	280	280	N	1
(TAB2)	FAMILIES (1)				

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: FAMILIES

TAB2	280 FAMILIES
(1)	

TABLE 3	9	289	289	N	1
(TAB3)	HOUSEHOLDS (1)				

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS

SEE FOOTNOTE 1

TAB3	289 HOUSEHOLDS
(1)	

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
----------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

3

NAME

TABLE 4
(TAB4)

9 298 298 N

URBAN AND RURAL (3)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: HOUSING UNITS
(INCLUDING VACANT
SEASONAL UNITS)

SEE FOOTNOTE 2 15 17

TAB4
(1)
(2)
(3)

298 TOTAL
307 INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS
(CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
316 RURAL

TABLE 5
(TAB5)

9 325 325 N
OCCUPANCY STATUS (3)

3

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 1

TAB5
(1)
(2)
(3)

325 TOTAL
334 OCCUPIED
343 VACANT

TABLE 6
(TAB6)

9 352 352 N

2

SEX (2)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD 01

05/24/82

SIZE/
SCALE

RELATIVE
BEGIN

DATA
TYPE

NUMBER OF
CELLS

NAME

TAB6
(1)
(2)

352 MALE
361 FEMALE

TABLE 7
(TAB7)

9

370 370

N

3

RACE (3)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17

TAB7
(1)
(2)
(3)

370 WHITE
379 BLACK
388 OTHER

TABLE 7A
(TAB7A)

9

370 370

N

3

RACE (3)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17 20

TAB7A
(1)
(2)
(3)

370 TOTAL
379 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
388 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	397 397	N	4

NAME
TABLE 8
(TAB8)

SPANISH ORIGIN (4)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17

TAB8
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)

397 NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN
406 PUERTO RICAN
415 CUBAN
424 OTHER SPANISH

TABLE 8A
(TAB8A)

9	397 397	N	4
---	---------	---	---

SPANISH ORIGIN (4)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17 20

TAB8A
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)

397 TOTAL
406 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
415 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
424 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
TABLE 9 (TAB9)	9	433	433	N	4

RACE (4)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS OF SPANISH
ORIGIN

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16

TAB9
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)

433 TOTAL
442 WHITE
451 BLACK
460 OTHER

TABLE 10
(TAB10)

52

SEX (2) BY AGE (26)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
AGE

TAB10

(1,1)
(1,2)
(1,3)
(1,4)
(1,5)
(1,6)
(1,7)
(1,8)
(1,9)
(1,10)
(1,11)
(1,12)
(1,13)

TOTAL:
469 UNDER 1 YEAR
478 1 AND 2 YEARS
487 3 AND 4 YEARS
496 5 YEARS
505 6 YEARS
514 7 TO 9 YEARS
523 10 TO 13 YEARS
532 14 YEARS
541 15 YEARS
550 16 YEARS
559 17 YEARS
568 18 YEARS
577 19 YEARS

05/24/82

DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD 01

NUMBER OF
CELLSDATA
TYPESIZE/
SCALE

BEGIN

RELATIVE
BEGIN

NAME

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
(1,14)	586	20	YEARS		
(1,15)	595	21	YEARS		
(1,16)	604	22	TO 24	YEARS	
(1,17)	613	25	TO 29	YEARS	
(1,18)	622	30	TO 34	YEARS	
(1,19)	631	35	TO 44	YEARS	
(1,20)	640	45	TO 54	YEARS	
(1,21)	649	55	TO 59	YEARS	
(1,22)	658	60	AND 61	YEARS	
(1,23)	667	62	TO 64	YEARS	
(1,24)	676	65	TO 74	YEARS	
(1,25)	685	75	TO 84	YEARS	
(1,26)	694	85	YEARS AND OVER		

FEMALE:

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
(2,1)	703	UNDER	1	YEAR	
(2,2)	712	1	AND 2	YEARS	
(2,3)	721	3	AND 4	YEARS	
(2,4)	730	5	YEARS		
(2,5)	739	6	YEARS		
(2,6)	748	7	TO 9	YEARS	
(2,7)	757	10	TO 13	YEARS	
(2,8)	766	14	YEARS		
(2,9)	775	15	YEARS		
(2,10)	784	16	YEARS		
(2,11)	793	17	YEARS		
(2,12)	802	18	YEARS		
(2,13)	811	19	YEARS		
(2,14)	820	20	YEARS		
(2,15)	829	21	YEARS		
(2,16)	838	22	TO 24	YEARS	
(2,17)	847	25	TO 29	YEARS	
(2,18)	856	30	TO 34	YEARS	
(2,19)	865	35	TO 44	YEARS	
(2,20)	874	45	TO 54	YEARS	
(2,21)	883	55	TO 59	YEARS	
(2,22)	892	60	AND 61	YEARS	
(2,23)	901	62	TO 64	YEARS	
(2,24)	910	65	TO 74	YEARS	
(2,25)	919	75	TO 84	YEARS	
(2,26)	928	85	YEARS AND OVER		

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE BEGIN RELATIVE DATA TYPE NUMBER OF CELLS

NAME
TABLE 11
(TAB11)

9/-1 937 937 N 3

MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (3)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

(1 IMPLIED DECIMAL)

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

TAB11
(1)
(2)
(3)

937 TOTAL
946 MALE
955 FEMALE

TABLE 12
(TAB12)

12

N

9 964 964 N
RACE (3) BY AGE (4)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFLG02 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8
SUPFLG03 APPLIES TO CELLS 9-12

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RACE BY
AGE

TAB12

TOTAL:
964 UNDER 5 YEARS
973 5 TO 17 YEARS
982 18 TO 64 YEARS
991 65 YEARS AND OVER

(1,1)
(1,2)
(1,3)
(1,4)

WHITE:
1000 UNDER 5 YEARS
1009 5 TO 17 YEARS

(2,1)
(2,2)

RECORD 01

NUMBER OF
CELLSSIZE/
SCALE BEGIN RELATIVE DATA
TYPE1018 18 TO 64 YEARS
1027 65 YEARS AND OVER

BLACK:

1036 UNDER 5 YEARS
1045 5 TO 17 YEARS
1054 18 TO 64 YEARS
1063 65 YEARS AND OVER

NAME

(2,3)
(2,4)(3,1)
(3,2)
(3,3)
(3,4)TABLE 12A
(TAB12A)

4

9 964 964 N

RACE (1) BY AGE (4)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

CELLS FOR WHITE AND BLACK ARE
NOT USED FOR OTHER AREAS; THESE
CELLS ARE ZERO FILLED

UNIVERSE: PERSONS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17 20

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RACE BY
AGE

TAB12A

TOTAL:
964 UNDER 5 YEARS
973 5 TO 17 YEARS
982 18 TO 64 YEARS
991 65 YEARS AND OVERTABLE 13
(TAB13)

12

9 1072 1072 N

RACE (3) BY AGE (4)

SUPFLG04 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-4
SUPFLG05 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-8
SUPFLG06 APPLIES TO CELLS 9-12

UNIVERSE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN

RECORD 01

NUMBER OF
CELLSDATA
TYPERELATIVE
BEGINSIZE/
SCALE

NAME

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
RACE BY
AGE

TAB13

TOTAL:
 1072 UNDER 5 YEARS
 1081 5 TO 17 YEARS
 1090 18 TO 64 YEARS
 1099 65 YEARS AND OVER

WHITE:

1108 UNDER 5 YEARS
 1117 5 TO 17 YEARS
 1126 18 TO 64 YEARS
 1135 65 YEARS AND OVER

BLACK:

1144 UNDER 5 YEARS
 1153 5 TO 17 YEARS
 1162 18 TO 64 YEARS
 1171 65 YEARS AND OVER

TABLE 14
(TAB14)

12

N

9 1180 1180

SEX (2) BY MARITAL STATUS (6)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 15 YEARS
AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 18

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
SEX BY
MARITAL STATUS

TAB14

MALE:
 1180 SINGLE
 1189 NOW MARRIED, EXCEPT CONSENSUALLY
 MARRIED AND SEPARATED
 1198 CONSENSUALLY MARRIED
 1207 SEPARATED
 1216 WIDOWED
 1225 DIVORCED

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82
RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
(2,1)					
(2,2)					
(2,3)					
(2,4)					
(2,5)					
(2,6)					

FEMALE:
1234 SINGLE
1243 NOW MARRIED, EXCEPT CONSENSUALLY
MARRIED AND SEPARATED
1252 CONSENSUALLY MARRIED
1261 SEPARATED
1270 WIDOWED
1279 DIVORCED

TABLE 15
(TAB15)

9	1288	1288	N	9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (9)				
SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS				
UNIVERSE: PERSONS				

SEE FOOTNOTE 5 6 15 18

TAB15

(1)	1288	HOUSEHOLDER
(2)	1297	SPOUSE
(3)	1306	OTHER RELATIVES
(4)	1315	NONRELATIVES
(5)	1324	IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD:
(6)	1333	MALE HOUSEHOLDER
(7)	1342	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER
(8)	1351	NONRELATIVES
(9)	1360	IN GROUP QUARTERS:
		INMATE OF INSTITUTION
		OTHER

TABLE 16
(TAB16)

9	1369	1369	N	7
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (7)				
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS				
UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS				

SEE FOOTNOTE 1 7 15 18

TAB16

1 PERSON:

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
(1)	1369	MALE HOUSEHOLDER		
(2)	1378	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER		
(3)	1387	2 OR MORE PERSONS: MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY OTHER FAMILY:		
(4)	1396	MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT		
(5)	1405	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT		
(6)	1414	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: MALE HOUSEHOLDER		
(7)	1423	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER		

TABLE 17
(TAB17)

9 1432 1432 N 7

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (7)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

FOOTNOTE 18 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE 17

UNIVERSE: PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 5 6 8 15

TAB17

(1)	1432	IN HOUSEHOLD: HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE
(2)	1441	OWN CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER:
(3)	1450	IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY
(4)	1459	IN OTHER FAMILY (MALE OR FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT)
(5)	1468	OTHER RELATIVES
(6)	1477	NONRELATIVES
(7)	1486	IN GROUP QUARTERS: INMATE OF INSTITUTION OTHER

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	1495 1495	N	2

NAME

TABLE 18
(TAB18)

AGE (2)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: RELATED CHILDREN

SEE FOOTNOTE 8

TAB18
(1)
(2)

1495 UNDER 5 YEARS
1504 5 TO 17 YEARS

TABLE 19
(TAB19)

9	1513 1513	N	4
---	-----------	---	---

HOUSEHOLD TYPE (4)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR
MORE PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 18

TAB19
(1)

1513 MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY

OTHER FAMILY:

1522 MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT
1531 FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT
1540 NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD

TABLE 20
(TAB20)

9	1549 1549	N	9
---	-----------	---	---

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP (9)

SUPFLG01 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 5 6 15 18

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
------	----------------	-------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

TAB20

(1)	1549	IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLD:			
(2)	1558	HOUSEHOLDER			
(3)	1567	SPOUSE			
(4)	1576	OTHER RELATIVES			
		NONRELATIVES			
(5)	1585	IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD:			
(6)	1594	MALE HOUSEHOLDER			
(7)	1603	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER			
		NONRELATIVES			
(8)	1612	IN GROUP QUARTERS:			
(9)	1621	INMATE OF INSTITUTION			
		OTHER			

TABLE 21
(TAB21)

9	1630	1630	N	3
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (3)				

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR MORE PERSONS 60 YEARS AND OVER

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

TAB21
(1)
(2)
(3)

1630	1 PERSON
2	OR MORE PERSONS:
1639	FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
1648	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD

TABLE 22
(TAB22)

9	1657	1657	N	3
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE (3)				

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR MORE

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
				PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

TAB22
(1)
(2)
(3)

1657 1 PERSON
2 OR MORE PERSONS:
1666 FAMILY HOUSEHOLD
1675 NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD

TABLE 23
(TAB23)

9 1684 1684 N 4

TENURE (2) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (2)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH
ONE OR MORE PERSONS 65
YEARS AND OVER

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

TAB23
(1,1)
(1,2)

TOTAL:
1684 HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS
1693 HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER

(2,1)
(2,2)

RENTER OCCUPIED:
1702 HOUSEHOLDER UNDER 65 YEARS
1711 HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/
SCALE

RELATIVE
BEGIN

DATA
TYPE

NUMBER OF
CELLS

NAME

UIS

102

1720

1

A

UNIVERSAL IDENTIFIER SEGMENT
(REPEATS THE GEOGRAPHIC CODES LISTED
IN POSITIONS 1-102 OF THE FIRST
SEGMENT.)

TABLE 24
(TAB24)

9

1822

103

N

1

HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR MORE
NONRELATIVES PRESENT (1)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR MORE
NONRELATIVES PRESENT

TAB24
(1)

1822 HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR MORE
NONRELATIVES PRESENT

TABLE 25
(TAB25)

9

1831

112

N

4

VACANCY STATUS (4)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 9

TAB25
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)

1831 FOR SALE ONLY
1840 FOR RENT
1849 HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE
1858 OTHER VACANTS

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	1867	148	N
			2

NAME

TABLE 26
(TAB26)

TENURE (2)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 1
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

TAB26
(1)
(2)1867 TOTAL
1876 RENTER OCCUPIEDTABLE 27
(TAB27)

9 1885 166 N 6

TENURE (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELLS 1-3
SUPFLG09 APPLIES TO CELL 4
SUPFLG10 APPLIES TO CELL 5
SUPFLG11 APPLIES TO CELL 6

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17

THE STRATIFIERS ARE

TENURE BY
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER

TAB27

TOTAL:	
1885	WHITE
1894	BLACK
1903	OTHER

RENTER OCCUPIED:

(1,1)	1912	WHITE
(1,2)	1921	BLACK
(1,3)	1930	OTHER

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
TABLE 27A (TAB27A)	9	1885 166	N	6

TENURE (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 1

SUPFLG09 APPLIES TO CELL 4

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17 20

THE STRATIFIERS ARE

TENURE BY
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER

TAB27A

(1,1)	1885	TOTAL
(1,2)	1894	(CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
(1,3)	1903	(CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
(2,1)	1912	RENTER OCCUPIED:
(2,2)	1921	TOTAL
(2,3)	1930	(CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)

TABLE 28
(TAB28)

9	1939	220	N	6
---	------	-----	---	---

TENURE (2) BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (3)

NO SUPPRESSION IN CELLS 1-3

SUPFLG15 APPLIES TO CELL 4

SUPFLG16 APPLIES TO CELL 5

SUPFLG17 APPLIES TO CELL 6

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH
HOUSEHOLDER OF SPANISH
ORIGIN

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
------	----------------	-------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER

TAB28

(1,1)	1939	TOTAL
(1,2)	1948	WHITE
(1,3)	1957	BLACK

RENTER OCCUPIED:

(2,1)	1966	TOTAL
(2,2)	1975	WHITE
(2,3)	1984	BLACK

TABLE 29
(TAB29)

9	1993	274	N	4
---	------	-----	---	---

TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS (4)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 9 15 16

TAB29

(1)	1993	TOTAL
(2)	2002	RENTER OCCUPIED
(3)	2011	VACANT FOR SALE ONLY
(4)	2020	OTHER VACANTS

TABLE 30
(TAB30)

9	2029	310	N	6
---	------	-----	---	---

ROOMS (6)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ RELATIVE DATA NUMBER OF
SCALE BEGIN BEGIN TYPE CELLS

NAME

TAB30
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)

2029 1 ROOM
2038 2 ROOMS
2047 3 ROOMS
2056 4 ROOMS
2065 5 ROOMS
2074 6 OR MORE ROOMS

TABLE 31
(TAB31)

9/-1 2083 364 N 1

MEDIAN ROOMS (1)

(1 IMPLIED DECIMAL)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

TAB31
(1)

2083 MEDIAN ROOMS

TABLE 32
(TAB32)

9 2092 373 N 5

AGGREGATE ROOMS BY TENURE AND
VACANCY STATUS (5)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-5
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 9 10 15

TAB32
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)

2092 TOTAL
2101 RENTER OCCUPIED
2110 VACANT FOR SALE ONLY
2119 VACANT FOR RENT
2128 OTHER VACANTS

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
TABLE 33 (TAB33)	9	2137 418	N	12

TENURE (2) BY PERSONS IN UNIT (6)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-6
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-12

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
PERSONS IN UNIT

TAB33

(1,1)	2137	TOTAL:	1 PERSON
(1,2)	2146		2 PERSONS
(1,3)	2155		3 PERSONS
(1,4)	2164		4 PERSONS
(1,5)	2173		5 PERSONS
(1,6)	2182		6 OR MORE PERSONS
(2,1)	2191	RENTER OCCUPIED:	1 PERSON
(2,2)	2200		2 PERSONS
(2,3)	2209		3 PERSONS
(2,4)	2218		4 PERSONS
(2,5)	2227		5 PERSONS
(2,6)	2236		6 OR MORE PERSONS

TABLE 34
(TAB34)

9/-2	2245	526	N	1
MEDIAN PERSONS PER UNIT (1)				
(2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)				

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
----------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

NAME

TAB34
(1)

2245 MEDIAN PERSONS PER UNIT

TABLE 35
(TAB35)

9/-2	2254	535	N	1
------	------	-----	---	---

PERSONS PER UNIT (1)

(2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 7

TAB35
(1)

2254 PERSONS PER UNIT

TABLE 36
(TAB36)

9	2263	544	N	2
---	------	-----	---	---

TENURE (2)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELL 1

SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING
UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 15

TAB36
(1)
(2)

2263 TOTAL
2272 RENTER OCCUPIED

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2281 562	N	6

NAME
TABLE 37
(TAB37)

TENURE (2) BY PERSONS PER ROOM (3)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-3
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 4-6

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
PERSONS PER ROOM

TAB37

(1,1)	TOTAL:	2281	1.00 OR LESS
(1,2)		2290	1.01 TO 1.50
(1,3)		2299	1.51 OR MORE
(2,1)	RENTER OCCUPIED:	2308	1.00 OR LESS
(2,2)		2317	1.01 TO 1.50
(2,3)		2326	1.51 OR MORE

TABLE 38
(TAB38)

9 2335 616 N 13

VALUE (13)

SUPFLG13 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO GUAM AND THE
VIRGIN ISLANDSUNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED
(NONCONDOMINIUM) HOUSING
UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 15 16

TAB38
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)2335 LESS THAN \$10,000
2344 \$10,000 TO \$14,999
2353 \$15,000 TO \$19,999
2362 \$20,000 TO \$24,999

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
(5)		2371	\$25,000 TO \$29,999		
(6)		2380	\$30,000 TO \$34,999		
(7)		2389	\$35,000 TO \$39,999		
(8)		2398	\$40,000 TO \$49,999		
(9)		2407	\$50,000 TO \$79,999		
(10)		2416	\$80,000 TO \$99,999		
(11)		2425	\$100,000 TO \$149,999		
(12)		2434	\$150,000 TO \$199,999		
(13)		2443	\$200,000 OR MORE		

TABLE 38A
(TAB38A)

13

N

616

2335

9

VALUE (13)

SUPPLG13 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED
(NONCONDOMINIUM) HOUSING
UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 15 16

TAB38A

(1)	2335	LESS THAN \$1,000
(2)	2344	\$1,000 TO \$1,999
(3)	2353	\$2,000 TO \$2,999
(4)	2362	\$3,000 TO \$3,999
(5)	2371	\$4,000 TO \$4,999
(6)	2380	\$5,000 TO \$7,499
(7)	2389	\$7,500 TO \$9,999
(8)	2398	\$10,000 TO \$14,999
(9)	2407	\$15,000 TO \$19,999
(10)	2416	\$20,000 TO \$29,999
(11)	2425	\$30,000 TO \$39,999
(12)	2434	\$40,000 TO \$49,999
(13)	2443	\$50,000 OR MORE

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2452 733	N	1

NAME
TABLE 39
(TAB39)

MEDIAN VALUE (1)

SUPFLG13 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED
(NONCONDOMINIUM) HOUSING
UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 15 16

TAB39
(1)

2452 MEDIAN VALUE

TABLE 40
(TAB40)

10	2461	742	N	2
----	------	-----	---	---

AGGREGATE VALUE AND PRICE ASKED
BY OCCUPANCY STATUS (2)

SUPFLG13 APPLIES TO CELL 1
NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 2

FOOTNOTE 16 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE 40

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED AND
VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY (NON-
CONDOMINIUM) HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 11 14 15

TAB40
(1)
(2)

2461 OWNER OCCUPIED
2471 VACANT FOR SALE ONLY

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
TABLE 41 (TAB41)	9	2481	762	N	2

OCCUPANCY STATUS (2)

SUPFLG13 APPLIES TO CELL 1
NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 2

UNIVERSE: SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED AND
VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY (NON-
CONDOMINIUM) HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 15 16

TAB41
(1)
(2)

2481 OWNER OCCUPIED
2490 VACANT FOR SALE ONLY

TABLE 42
(TAB42)

10	2499	780	N	2
----	------	-----	---	---

AGGREGATE VALUE AND PRICE ASKED
BY OCCUPANCY STATUS (2)

SUPFLG13 APPLIES TO CELL 1
NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 2

FOOTNOTE 16 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE 42

UNIVERSE: OWNER-OCCUPIED AND VACANT-
FOR-SALE-ONLY CONDOMINIUM
HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 11 14 15

TAB42
(1)
(2)

2499 OWNER OCCUPIED
2509 VACANT FOR SALE ONLY

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2519 800	N	14

NAME
TABLE 43
(TAB43)

CONTRACT RENT (14)

SUPFLG14 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: (SPECIFIED) RENTER-OCCUPIED
HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 15

TAB43

(1)	2519	WITH CASH RENT:
(2)	2528	LESS THAN \$50
(3)	2537	\$50 TO \$99
(4)	2546	\$100 TO \$119
(5)	2555	\$120 TO \$139
(6)	2564	\$140 TO \$149
(7)	2573	\$150 TO \$159
(8)	2582	\$160 TO \$169
(9)	2591	\$170 TO \$199
(10)	2600	\$200 TO \$249
(11)	2609	\$250 TO \$299
(12)	2618	\$300 TO \$399
(13)	2627	\$400 TO \$499
(14)	2636	\$500 OR MORE

TABLE 44
(TAB44)

9	2645	926	N	1
---	------	-----	---	---

MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (1)

SUPFLG14 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: (SPECIFIED) RENTER-OCCUPIED
HOUSING UNITS PAYING CASH
RENT

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 15

TAB44
(1)

2645 MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
10	2654 935	N	2

NAME
TABLE 45
(TAB45)

AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT AND RENT
ASKED BY OCCUPANCY STATUS (2)

SUPFLG14 APPLIES TO CELL 1
NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 2

UNIVERSE: (SPECIFIED) RENTER-OCCUPIED
PAYING CASH RENT AND
VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING
UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 12 15

TAB45
(1)
(2)

2654 RENTER OCCUPIED
2664 VACANT FOR RENT

TABLE 46
(TAB46)

9	2674 955	N	2
---	----------	---	---

OCCUPANCY STATUS (2)

SUPFLG14 APPLIES TO CELL 1
NO SUPPRESSION IN CELL 2

UNIVERSE: (SPECIFIED) RENTER-OCCUPIED
PAYING CASH RENT AND VA-
CANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 12 15

TAB46
(1)
(2)

2674 RENTER OCCUPIED
2683 VACANT FOR RENT

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2692 973	N	6

NAME
TABLE 47
(TAB47)

TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS (3)
BY PLUMBING FACILITIES (2)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-2
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 3-4
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 5-6

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 13 15

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE AND OCCUPANCY STATUS BY
PLUMBING FACILITIES

TAB47

(1,1)	2692	COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)
(1,2)	2701	LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)

(2,1)	2710	COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)
(2,2)	2719	LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)

(3,1)	2728	COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)
(3,2)	2737	LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)

TABLE 48
(TAB48)

9	2746 1027	N	2
---	-----------	---	---

TENURE (2)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH
1.01 OR MORE PERSONS PER
ROOM LACKING COMPLETE
PLUMBING FACILITIES (FOR
EXCLUSIVE USE)

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
------	----------------	-------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

SEE FOOTNOTE 13 15

TAB48
(1)
(2)

2746 TOTAL
2755 RENTER OCCUPIED

TABLE 49
(TAB49)

9	2764	1045	N	2
---	------	------	---	---

TENURE (2)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELL 1
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELL 2

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING
UNITS WITH 1.01 OR MORE
PERSONS PER ROOM

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 15

TAB49
(1)
(2)

2764 TOTAL
2773 RENTER OCCUPIED

TABLE 50
(TAB50)

9	2782	1063	N	1
---	------	------	---	---

PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING
UNITS LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING
FACILITIES (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE) (1)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING
UNITS LACKING COMPLETE
PLUMBING FACILITIES (FOR
EXCLUSIVE USE)

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 13 15

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
----------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

NAME

TAB50
(1)

2782 PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FACILITIES
(FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)

TABLE 51
(TAB51)

9	2791	1072	N	2
---	------	------	---	---

PLUMBING FACILITIES (2)

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

UNIVERSE: PERSONS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING
UNITS WITH 1.01 OR MORE
PERSONS PER ROOM

SEE FOOTNOTE 10 13 15

TAB51
(1)
(2)

2791 COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)
2800 LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR
EXCLUSIVE USE)

TABLE 52
(TAB52)

9	2809	1090	N	1
---	------	------	---	---

VACANT HOUSING UNITS WHICH ARE
BOARDED UP (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT HOUSING UNITS WHICH
ARE BOARDED UP

TAB52
(1)

2809 VACANT HOUSING UNITS WHICH ARE
BOARDED UP

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2818 1099	N	1

NAME
TABLE 53
(TAB53)VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS
WHICH HAVE BEEN VACANT 2 OR MORE
MONTHS (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING
UNITS WHICH HAVE BEEN
VACANT 2 OR MORE MONTHSTAB53
(1)2818 VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS
WHICH HAVE BEEN VACANT 2 OR MORE
MONTHSTABLE 54
(TAB54)

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2827 1108	N	1

VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY HOUSING
UNITS WHICH HAVE BEEN VACANT 6
OR MORE MONTHS (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY HOUSING
UNITS WHICH HAVE BEEN
VACANT 6 OR MORE MONTHSTAB54
(1)2827 VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY HOUSING UNITS
WHICH HAVE BEEN VACANT 6 OR MORE
MONTHSTABLE 55
(TAB55)

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2836 1117	N	9

UNITS IN STRUCTURE (9)

SUPPLG07 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
				UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 17

TAB55

- (1) 2836 1, DETACHED
- (2) 2845 1, ATTACHED
- (3) 2854 2
- (4) 2863 3 AND 4
- (5) 2872 5 TO 9
- (6) 2881 10 OR MORE
- (7) 2890 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER
- (8) 2899 BOAT
- (9) 2908 TENT, VAN, ETC.

TABLE 55A
(TAB55A)

9	2836	1117	N	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE (9)				
SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS				
THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS				
UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS				

UNITS IN STRUCTURE (9)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO ALL CELLS

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 17

TAB55A

- (1) 2836 1, DETACHED
- (2) 2845 1, ATTACHED
- (3) 2854 2
- (4) 2863 3 AND 4
- (5) 2872 5 TO 9
- (6) 2881 10 OR MORE
- (7) 2890 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER, TENT VAN, ETC.
- (8) 2899 BOAT
- (9) 2908 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
TABLE 56 (TAB56)	9	2917 1198	N	1

PERSONS SUBSTITUTED (1)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: PERSONS SUBSTITUTED

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 24

TAB56
(1)

2917 PERSONS SUBSTITUTED

TABLE 57
(TAB57)

9	2926	1207	N	7
---	------	------	---	---

ALLOCATIONS (POPULATION) (7)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

FOOTNOTES 21 AND 24 ALSO APPLY
TO TABLE 57UNIVERSE: PERSONS NOT SUBSTITUTED WITH
ONE OR MORE ITEMS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17 18

TAB57
(1)

2926 PERSONS WITH ONE OR MORE

ITEMS ALLOCATED

2935 RELATIONSHIP ALLOCATED

2944 SEX ALLOCATED

2953 AGE ALLOCATED

2962 RACE ALLOCATED

2971 ORIGIN ALLOCATED

2980 MARITAL STATUS ALLOCATED FOR

PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
9	2926 1207	N	7

NAME

TABLE 57A
(TAB57A)

ALLOCATIONS (POPULATION)(7)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

FOOTNOTES 21 AND 24 ALSO APPLY TO
TABLE 57AUNIVERSE: PERSONS NOT SUBSTITUTED WITH
ONE OR MORE ITEMS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 16 17 18

TAB57A
(1)

2926 PERSONS WITH ONE OR MORE
ITEMS ALLOCATED

2935 RELATIONSHIP ALLOCATED

2944 SEX ALLOCATED

2953 AGE ALLOCATED

2962 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)

2971 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)

2980 MARITAL STATUS ALLOCATED FOR
PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER

(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
(7)TABLE 58
(TAB58)

9	2989 1270	N	1
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS SUBSTITUTED (1) (CELL NOT USED)			

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS
SUBSTITUTED

SEE FOOTNOTE 15 17 23

TAB58
(1)2989 YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS
SUBSTITUTED (CELL NOT USED)

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
2998	1279	N	11

NAME
TABLE 59
(TAB59)

ALLOCATIONS (HOUSING) (11)

THIS TABLE HAS NO SUPPRESSION

FOOTNOTE 23 ALSO APPLIES TO TABLE 59

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS
WITH ONE OR MORE HOUSING
ITEMS ALLOCATED

SEE FOOTNOTE 11 12 15 22

TAB59
(1)

2998 YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH ONE OR
MORE HOUSING ITEMS ALLOCATED
3007 VACANCY STATUS ALLOCATED
3016 DURATION OF VACANCY ALLOCATED
3025 UNITS IN STRUCTURE ALLOCATED
3034 ROOMS ALLOCATED
3043 PIPED WATER ALLOCATED
3052 BATHTUB OR SHOWER ALLOCATED
3061 TOILET FACILITIES ALLOCATED
3070 TENURE ALLOCATED
3079 VALUE OR PRICE ASKED ALLOCATED
3088 CONTRACT RENT OR RENT ASKED
ALLOCATED

(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
(7)
(8)
(9)
(10)
(11)

TABLE 60
(TAB60)

9	3097	1378	N	9
---	------	------	---	---

TENURE (3) BY WATER SUPPLY (3)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-3
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 4-6
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-9

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 19

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
------	----------------	-------------------	--------------	--------------------

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
WATER SUPPLY

TAB60

(1,1)	3097	TOTAL:	HOT AND COLD PIPED WATER	
(1,2)	3106		ONLY COLD PIPED WATER	
(1,3)	3115		NO PIPED WATER	
(2,1)	3124	TOTAL OCCUPIED:	HOT AND COLD PIPED WATER	
(2,2)	3133		ONLY COLD PIPED WATER	
(2,3)	3142		NO PIPED WATER	
(3,1)	3151	RENTER OCCUPIED:	HOT AND COLD PIPED WATER	
(3,2)	3160		ONLY COLD PIPED WATER	
(3,3)	3169		NO PIPED WATER	

TABLE 61
(TAB61)

9	3178	1459	N	18
---	------	------	---	----

TENURE (3) BY TOILET FACILITIES (6)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-6
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-12
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 13-18

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 17 19

THE STRATIFIERS ARE

TENURE BY
TOILET FACILITIES

TAB61

(1,1)	3178	TOTAL:	FLUSH TOILET:	
(1,2)	3187		FOR EXCLUSIVE USE:	
			FLUSHED WITH SALT WATER	
			FLUSHED WITH FRESH WATER	
			BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD:	

RECORD 01

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	RELATIVE BEGIN	DATA TYPE	NUMBER OF CELLS
(1,3)	3196		FLUSHED WITH SALT WATER		
(1,4)	3205		FLUSHED WITH FRESH WATER		
(1,5)	3214		NO FLUSH TOILET:		
(1,6)	3223		OUTHOUSE OR PRIVY		
			OTHER OR NONE		
TOTAL OCCUPIED:					
(2,1)	3232		FLUSH TOILET:		
(2,2)	3241		FOR EXCLUSIVE USE:		
			FLUSHED WITH SALT WATER		
(2,3)	3250		FLUSHED WITH FRESH WATER		
(2,4)	3259		BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD:		
			FLUSHED WITH SALT WATER		
(2,5)	3268		FLUSHED WITH FRESH WATER		
(2,6)	3277		NO FLUSH TOILET:		
			OUTHOUSE OR PRIVY		
			OTHER OR NONE		
RENTER OCCUPIED:					
(3,1)	3286		FLUSH TOILET:		
(3,2)	3295		FOR EXCLUSIVE USE:		
			FLUSHED WITH SALT WATER		
(3,3)	3304		FLUSHED WITH FRESH WATER		
(3,4)	3313		BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD:		
			FLUSHED WITH SALT WATER		
(3,5)	3322		FLUSHED WITH FRESH WATER		
(3,6)	3331		NO FLUSH TOILET:		
			OUTHOUSE OR PRIVY		
			OTHER OR NONE		

TABLE 61A
(TAB61A)

9 3178 1459 N 18

TENURE (3) BY TOILET FACILITIES (6)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-6
 SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-12
 SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 13-18

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 17 19

RECORD 01

SIZE/ RELATIVE DATA NUMBER OF
SCALE BEGIN TYPE CELLS

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
TOILET FACILITIES

TAB61A

TOTAL:
FLUSH TOILET:
3178 INSIDE THIS BUILDING
3187 OUTSIDE THIS BUILDING
3196 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
3205 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
NO FLUSH TOILET:
3214 OUTHOUSE OR PRIVY
3223 OTHER OR NONE

TOTAL OCCUPIED:
FLUSH TOILET:
3232 INSIDE THIS BUILDING
3241 OUTSIDE THIS BUILDING
3250 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
3259 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
NO FLUSH TOILET:
3268 OUTHOUSE OR PRIVY
3277 OTHER OR NONE

RENTER OCCUPIED:
FLUSH TOILET:
3286 INSIDE THIS BUILDING
3295 OUTSIDE THIS BUILDING
3304 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
3313 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
NO FLUSH TOILET:
3322 OUTHOUSE OR PRIVY
3331 OTHER OR NONE

TABLE 62
(TAB62)

9 3340 1621 N 9

TENURE (3) BY BATHTUB OR SHOWER (3)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-3

SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 4-6

SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-9

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

RECORD 01

NAME SIZE/ SCALE BEGIN RELATIVE DATA TYPE NUMBER OF CELLS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 17 19

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
BATHTUB OR SHOWER

TAB62

TOTAL:
WITH BATHTUB OR SHOWER:
3340 FOR EXCLUSIVE USE
(1,1) 3349 BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD
(1,2) 3358 NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER
(1,3)

TOTAL OCCUPIED:
WITH BATHTUB OR SHOWER:
3367 FOR EXCLUSIVE USE
(2,1) 3376 BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD
(2,2) 3385 NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER
(2,3)

RENTER OCCUPIED:
WITH BATHTUB OR SHOWER:
3394 FOR EXCLUSIVE USE
(3,1) 3403 BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD
(3,2) 3412 NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER
(3,3)

TABLE 62A
(TAB62A)

9 3340 1621 N 9

TENURE (3) BY BATHTUB OR SHOWER (3)

SUPFLG07 APPLIES TO CELLS 1-3
SUPFLG08 APPLIES TO CELLS 4-6
SUPFLG12 APPLIES TO CELLS 7-9

THIS TABLE APPLIES TO OTHER AREAS

UNIVERSE: YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

SEE FOOTNOTE 17 19

THE STRATIFIERS ARE
TENURE BY
BATHTUB OR SHOWER

DATA DICTIONARY 05/24/82

RECORD 01

NUMBER OF
CELLS

DATA
TYPE

RELATIVE
BEGIN

SIZE/
SCALE

NAME

TAB62A

3340 WITH BATHTUB OR SHOWER
3349 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
3358 NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER
TOTAL OCCUPIED:
3367 WITH BATHTUB OR SHOWER
3376 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
3385 NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER
RENTER OCCUPIED:
3394 WITH BATHTUB OR SHOWER
3403 (CELL NOT USED--ZERO FILLED)
3412 NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER

FILL5

18

3421

1702

A

FILLER

FOOTNOTE SECTION

01 THE COUNT OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE COMPLETE-COUNT TABULATIONS BY DEFINITION EQUALS THE NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS. FOR THIS DOCUMENTATION THE TERM "HOUSEHOLD" IS USED UNLESS THE MATRIX IS STRATIFIED BY A HOUSING ITEM SUCH AS TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, ETC., IN WHICH CASE, THE TERM "OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT" IS USED.

02 VACANT SEASONAL UNITS ARE EXCLUDED FROM ALL OTHER TABULATION MATRICES.

03 (SEE FOOTNOTE 16.)

04 (SEE FOOTNOTE 16.)

05 RELATIVES INCLUDE HOUSEHOLDER, SPOUSE, AND THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORIES: "SON/DAUGHTER," "BROTHER/SISTER," "FATHER/MOTHER," AND "OTHER RELATIVE." TABULATIONS OF "OTHER RELATIVES" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

06 "NONRELATIVES" INCLUDE THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORIES: "ROOMER, BOARDER," "ROOMMATE," "PAID EMPLOYEE," AND "OTHER NON-RELATIVE." TABULATIONS OF "NONRELATIVES" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

07 TABULATIONS OF "PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD" BASED ON 100-PERCENT DATA BY DEFINITION ARE THE SAME AS TABULATIONS OF "PERSONS IN UNIT." THE PHRASE "PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD" IS USED UNLESS THE MATRIX IS STRATIFIED BY A HOUSING ITEM SUCH AS TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, ETC., IN WHICH CASE, THE PHRASE "PERSONS IN UNIT" IS USED. TABULATIONS OF "PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD" AND "PERSONS IN UNIT" BASED ON SAMPLE DATA ARE NOT NECESSARILY THE SAME BECAUSE OF DIFFERENCES IN THE PROCEDURES USED TO INFLATE SAMPLE POPULATION AND HOUSING DATA.

NOTE: FOR THE OUTLYING AREAS, ALL DATA ARE 100-PERCENT. THERE ARE NO SAMPLE DATA.

08 A "CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER" INCLUDES ANY SON, DAUGHTER, STEPCHILD, OR ADOPTED CHILD OF THE HOUSEHOLDER. AN "OWN CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER" IS A NEVER-

MARRIED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WHO IS A SON, DAUGHTER, STEPCHILD, OR ADOPTED CHILD OF THE HOUSEHOLDER. "RELATED CHILDREN" INCLUDE NOT ONLY OWN CHILDREN BUT ALSO ALL OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS, REGARDLESS OF MARITAL STATUS, WHO ARE UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, EXCEPT THE HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE. FOSTER CHILDREN ARE INCLUDED IN THE "NONRELATIVE" CATEGORY.

09

VACANT HOUSING UNITS INCLUDE THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORIES: "FOR RENT," "FOR SALE ONLY," "RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED," "HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE," AND "OTHER VACANT." TABULATIONS OF "OTHER VACANTS" INCLUDE ALL CATEGORIES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY IN THE MATRIX.

10

THIS AGGREGATE, ALONG WITH THE RELEVANT COUNT, WILL PERMIT THE COMPUTATION OF A MEAN. FOR EXAMPLE, THE AGGREGATE VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED (NONCONDOMINIUM) UNITS WILL YIELD THE MEAN VALUE WHEN DIVIDED BY THE COUNT OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED (NONCONDOMINIUM) UNITS, AND THE AGGREGATE ROOMS FOR OCCUPIED AND VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS DIVIDED BY THE COUNT OF OCCUPIED AND VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS YIELDS MEAN ROOMS. (SEE FOOTNOTE 14 PRIOR TO COMPUTING MEAN VALUE OR PRICE ASKED.)

11

VALUE AND PRICE ASKED ARE TABULATED SEPARATELY FOR NONCONDOMINIUM AND CONDOMINIUM UNITS, WHERE IDENTIFIED. CONDOMINIUM UNITS ARE IDENTIFIED ONLY IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN NONCONDOMINIUM AND CONDOMINIUM UNITS IS NOT MADE FOR AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS. HENCE, "NONCONDOMINIUM" IN THE MATRIX UNIVERSE IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES.

FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, THE NONCONDOMINIUM VALUE DISTRIBUTION IS RESTRICTED TO CERTAIN KINDS OF "OWNER-OCCUPIED" UNITS; THE NONCONDOMINIUM PRICE ASKED DISTRIBUTION IS RESTRICTED TO CERTAIN KINDS OF "VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY" UNITS. THE FOLLOWING ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABULATIONS ON VALUE AND PRICE ASKED FOR NONCONDOMINIUM UNITS:

- A. UNITS IN A STRUCTURE WITH TWO OR MORE UNITS
- B. UNITS ON THREE OR MORE ACRES
- C. UNITS WITH A COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OR MEDICAL OFFICE ON THE PROPERTY
- D. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, TENTS, VANS, ETC.
- E. BOATS

FOR AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS. THE VALUE DISTRIBUTION IS RESTRICTED TO CERTAIN KINDS OF "OWNER-OCCUPIED" UNITS; THE PRICE ASKED DISTRIBUTION IS RESTRICTED TO CERTAIN KINDS OF "VACANT-FOR-SALE ONLY" UNITS. THE FOLLOWING ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABULATIONS ON VALUE AND PRICE ASKED:

- A. UNITS IN A STRUCTURE WITH TWO OR MORE UNITS
- B. UNITS WITH A COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OR MEDICAL OFFICE ON THE PROPERTY
- C. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, TENTS, VANS, ETC.
- D. BOATS

THE CONDOMINIUM VALUE DISTRIBUTION (APPLICABLE ONLY TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS) IS TABULATED FOR ALL "OWNER-OCCUPIED" CONDOMINIUM UNITS; THE CONDOMINIUM PRICE ASKED DISTRIBUTION IS TABULATED FOR ALL "VACANT-FOR-SALE-ONLY" CONDOMINIUM UNITS.

12

CONTRACT RENT IS TABULATED FOR ALL "RENTER OCCUPIED" UNITS, EXCEPT IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS WHERE ONE-FAMILY HOUSES ON A PROPERTY OF THREE OR MORE ACRES ARE EXCLUDED. HENCE, "SPECIFIED" IN THE MATRIX UNIVERSE IS SHOWN IN PARENTHESES. RENT ASKED IS TABULATED FOR ALL "VACANT-FOR-RENT" UNITS, EXCEPT IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS WHERE ONE-FAMILY HOUSES ON A PROPERTY OF THREE OR MORE ACRES ARE EXCLUDED. UNITS TABULATED IN THE "NO CASH RENT" CATEGORY ARE ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS REPORTED AS "NO CASH RENT," EXCEPT IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS WHERE ONE-FAMILY HOUSES ON THREE OR MORE

13

PARENTHESIS ARE USED IN THIS MATRIX TO IDENTIFY DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS AND THE OTHER OUT- LYING AREAS. PLUMBING FACILITIES "FOR EXCLUSIVE USE" ARE IDENTIFIED ONLY IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. IN ALL AREAS THE MATRIX IDENTIFIES THE AVAILABILITY OF THE COMPONENTS OF PLUMBING FACILITIES "IN THIS BUILDING."

"LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING (FOR EXCLUSIVE USE)" INCLUDES ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

VIRGIN ISLANDS

- A. NO PIPED WATER
- B. BATHTUB OR SHOWER BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD
- C. NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER
- D. FLUSH TOILET BUT USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD
- E. NO FLUSH TOILET

OTHER AREAS

- A. NO PIPED WATER
- B. NO BATHTUB OR SHOWER
- C. FLUSH TOILET OUTSIDE THIS BUILDING
- D. NO FLUSH TOILET

14

MULTIPLY THE AGGREGATE VALUE AND PRICE ASKED BY \$250 TO OBTAIN THE TRUE VALUE OR PRICE ASKED. THE TABULATION WAS SCALED BY A FACTOR OF \$250 FOR TALLY PURPOSES.

15

THIS MATRIX, WHILE SIMILAR TO THE CORRESPONDING MATRIX ON THE SUMMARY TAPE FILES FOR THE 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, HAS BEEN MODIFIED TO REFLECT DATA GATHERING AND/OR PRESENTATION PROCEDURES UNIQUE TO AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, THE REMAINDER OF THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS, OR VIRGIN ISLANDS.

16

SOME QUESTIONS THAT WERE INCLUDED ON QUESTIONNAIRES USED IN THE 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, SUCH AS RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, CONDO-

MINIMUM STATUS, AND ACREAGE, WERE ALSO ASKED ON THE FORMS USED IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS; THEY WERE NOT ASKED ON THE FORMS USED IN AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS. MATRICES AND FOOTNOTES REFERRING TO SUCH ITEMS DO NOT APPLY TO AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS SUMMARY TAPE FILES. THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS DOCUMENTATION MAINTAINS THE SAME NUMBERING SCHEME USED BY COMPARABLE SUMMARY TAPE FILES FOR THE 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

17 THE NUMBER OF DATA ITEMS OR "CELLS" FOR A GIVEN MATRIX REMAINS THE SAME WHEN THE MATRIX IS PRESENTED FOR MORE THAN ONE GEOGRAPHIC AREA OR WHEN THE MATRIX EXCLUDES CERTAIN AREAS. THE TERM "CELL NOT USED" INDICATES THAT A CELL CONTAINS NO DATA.

18 THE TABULATION MATRICES FOR MARITAL STATUS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES: "NOW MARRIED," "CONSENSUALLY MARRIED," "SEPARATED," "WIDOWED," "DIVORCED," AND "NEVER MARRIED." THE CATEGORY "CONSENSUALLY MARRIED" IDENTIFIES A PERSON WHO REPORTED LIVING IN A MARITAL UNION WITHOUT HAVING A CIVIL OR RELIGIOUS MATRIMONIAL CONTRACT. IN THIS AREA, A SPOUSE MAY BE "NOW MARRIED" OR "CONSENSUALLY MARRIED."

19 THIS MATRIX DOES NOT APPEAR ON STF'S FOR THE 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

20 TABULATIONS OF "TOTAL" IN THIS MATRIX INCLUDE ALL PERSONS OR HOUSEHOLDS REGARDLESS OF RACE OR SPANISH ORIGIN.

21 ALLOCATIONS OF MARITAL STATUS FOR PERSONS UNDER 15 YEARS OLD ARE

NOT INCLUDED IN "PERSONS WITH ONE OR MORE ITEMS ALLOCATED."

22

FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, "YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH ONE OR MORE HOUSING ITEMS ALLOCATED" INCLUDES ALLOCATIONS OF "UNITS IN STRUCTURE," "ACCESS," "PIPED WATER," "BATHTUB OR SHOWER," "TOILET FACILITIES," "ROOMS," "TENURE," "CONDOMINIUM STATUS," "ACREAGE OF PROPERTY," "COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OR MEDICAL OFFICE," "VALUE" OR "PRICE ASKED," "CONTRACT RENT" OR "RENT ASKED," "VACANCY INDICATOR," "VACANCY STATUS," "BOARDED UP STATUS," AND "DURATION OF VACANCY."

FOR AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS, "YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS WITH ONE OR MORE HOUSING ITEMS ALLOCATED" INCLUDES ALLOCATIONS OF "UNITS IN STRUCTURE," "ACCESS," "PIPED WATER," "BATHTUB OR SHOWER," "TOILET FACILITIES," "ROOMS," "TENURE," "COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT OR MEDICAL OFFICE," "VALUE" OR "PRICE ASKED," "CONTRACT RENT" OR "RENT ASKED," "VACANCY INDICATOR," "VACANCY STATUS," AND "DURATION OF VACANCY."

23

HOUSING UNITS THAT HAD NOT REPORTED CHARACTERISTICS (I.E. UNITS WHICH WERE NOT DATA DEFINED WERE NOT SUBSTITUTED AS IN TABULATIONS FOR THE 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; RATHER, EACH DATA ITEM WAS INDIVIDUALLY ALLOCATED DURING THE EDIT PROCESS. THOSE HOUSING UNITS WERE NOT UNIQUELY IDENTIFIED.

24

PERSONS WHO WERE NOT DATA DEFINED HAD MISSING DATA ITEMS INDIVIDUALLY ALLOCATED DURING THE EDIT PROCESS; SUCH PERSONS WERE IDENTIFIED AS "SUBSTITUTED." THIS DIFFERS FROM THE EDIT PROCESS USED IN THE 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WHERE PERSONS WHO WERE NOT DATA DEFINED WERE ASSIGNED THE CHARACTER-

05/24/82

DATA DICTIONARY
ISTICS OF ANOTHER PERSON, I.E.
SUBSTITUTED; IN ADDITION, SOME
SUBSTITUTED PERSONS WERE ALSO
ASSIGNED CHARACTERISTICS DURING
THE EDIT PROCESS SIMILAR TO THE
OUTLYING AREAS.

PART II

**Information Applicable to Summary Tape Files
for the Outlying Areas**

OVERVIEW

1980 Census Summary Tape Program for the Outlying Areas

Summary data from the 1980 census of the outlying areas will be contained on two data files, Summary Tape File 1A (STF 1A) and Summary Tape File 3A (STF 3A). STF 1A provides 100-percent data based on a subset of the census questions asked of all persons and housing units. STF 3A, also based on 100-percent data, contains more extensive population and housing information than STF 1A.

The geographic levels found on STF's 1A and 3A and their corresponding codes are listed below. (See page 11 for specific geographic definition of each outlying area.)

- Outlying Area (04)
- County equivalent within Outlying Area (11)
- Minor Civil Division (MCD) within Outlying Area (12)
- Place within MCD within County equivalent within Outlying Area (13)
- Enumeration District within Place within MCD within County equivalent within Outlying Area (16)
- Place within Outlying Area (27)
- Congressional District within Outlying Area (33) (pseudo code)

1980 Census Maps

Users may need certain types of maps for the geographic area(s) for which they are extracting data from the files. Below is a brief description of each type of map available for the outlying areas.

County Maps. County maps are the backbone of the Bureau's map coverage. Theoretically, with a complete set of these maps the overall picture of the census geographic framework for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas is shown. Maps for the outlying areas have been created by superimposing boundaries for most areas for which data are tabulated on base maps prepared by the Bureau in conjunction with the local government or obtained from other Federal agencies. The following geographic area boundaries are defined on these maps where appropriate: county equivalents, minor civil divisions (MCD's), subMCD's, places, and enumeration districts.

Place Maps. In the Virgin Islands of the United States, where development is contained within the legal limits of a town or within the boundaries established for a census designated place (CDP), the Bureau uses place maps. As with the county maps, they are created by superimposing boundaries on base maps prepared by the Bureau in cooperation with the local government. On the county maps,

shading is added to indicate the area covered by the place maps; i.e., the place map is regarded as an inset to the county map. The geographic area boundaries defined on place maps are the same as for county maps. In the other outlying areas, places are shown only on the county maps.

State Map Series. The State Map Series shows names and boundaries of county equivalents and the name and location of the capital. These maps appear in PC80-1-A, -B, -C, -D; HC80-1-A, -B; and HC80-2.

County Subdivision Map Series. This map series consists of at least one map page for each outlying area showing the names and boundaries of the outlying area, county equivalents, minor civil divisions and subMCD's (Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), and places. For 1980, except for American Samoa, the boundaries of places with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants are shown for the first time. For the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (excluding the Northern Mariana Islands), the scale of the maps requires that they be presented in sections. Single-sheet versions of the county subdivision map series are planned to be published separately for all the outlying areas. These maps appear in PC80-1-A and -B and HC80-1-A.

Relevant Articles and Publications

The following is a list of reference materials which provide additional information concerning the 1980 census.

PHC80-R1-A. Part A, Text. Users' Guide. This comprehensive guide to the 1980 census data is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. S/N 003-024-03625-8. Price is \$5.50. Other parts to the guide will be issued as they are prepared.

Data User News. This monthly newsletter provides continuous reporting on Census Bureau programs and products. A subscription is available from the Government Printing Office for \$20 a year.

Monthly Product Announcement. This free announcement lists new products released each month from the Census Bureau. These products include publications, technical documentation, data files, published maps, and microfiche. To be added to the mailing list, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

STF 1 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Nonsampling errors

Since 1980 population counts shown in this file were tabulated from the entries for persons on all questionnaires, these counts are not subject to sampling error. In any large-scale statistical operation such as a decennial census, human and mechanical errors do occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include failure to enumerate every household or person in the population, not obtaining all required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, the clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

In an attempt to reduce various types of nonsampling errors in the 1980 census, a number of techniques were introduced on the basis of experience in previous censuses and in tests conducted prior to the census. These quality control and review measures were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units and to keep the errors at a minimum.

Editing and Allocation of Data Items

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries and blank items were edited.

Editing. In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by an enumerator or crewleader and, if necessary, a followup was made for missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the processing office. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race*, age, marital status, Spanish origin*), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion for the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish an entry in the name space.

Allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, are needed most often when there is no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The usefulness of the data is considered to be enhanced through the assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries.

*Applies to the Virgin Islands of the United States only.

For housing data, the assignment is based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit is omitted but a rental amount is reported for that unit, the computer edits tenure to "rented for cash rent." On the other hand, if the unit is reported as rented but the amount of rent is missing, the computer assigns the rent from the preceding renter-occupied unit that had a rental amount reported.

The general procedure for changing unacceptable population entries is to assign an entry for a person that is consistent with entries for other persons with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who is reported as a 20-year old son of the householder but for whom marital status is not reported, is assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The allocation technique may be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The process is carried out in the following steps:

1. The computer stores reported ages of persons by selected characteristics, including sex, relationship, marital status, and characteristics of other household members.
2. Each stored age is retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics and with age reported is processed through the computer in the edit operation. Then the age of this succeeding person is substituted for the age previously stored.
3. When a person processed has no report of age, or the entry is unacceptable, the age assigned to him or her is that which was stored for the last person who otherwise has the same set of characteristics.

Substitution. The editing process also includes another type of correction, namely the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. Persons who had no reported characteristics (i.e., persons who were not data defined) had missing data items individually allocated during the edit process; such persons were identified as "substituted." This differs from the edit process used in the 50 States and the District of Columbia where persons who were not data defined were assigned the characteristics of another person, i.e., substituted; in addition, some substituted persons were also assigned characteristics during the edit process similar to that done in the Outlying Areas.

Housing units that were not data defined were not substituted as in tabulations for the 50 States and the District of Columbia; rather, each data item was individually allocated during the edit process. Those housing units were not uniquely identified.

The editing process ensures that the distribution of characteristics for persons and housing units assigned by the computer corresponds closely to the distribution of characteristics for persons and housing units actually reported in the census. Before the advent of the computer, this type of process was not feasible and the distribution of characteristics to be used for assignment purposes was drawn from the preceding census or another source.

Specific tolerances are established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that are permitted. If the number of corrections is beyond

tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred are clerically reviewed. If it is found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC 1/ of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires are reprocessed.

STF 1 includes three tables (56, 57, 59) that allow users to determine the extent of allocation and substitution for a given geographic area. For example, if a user wants to determine the extent of substitution in a particular county, table 56 provides the total number of substituted persons in creating tabulations for that county. In addition, tables 57 and 59 provide data on the extent of allocation. For example, a user interested in the number of persons with sex or marital status allocated for a particular geographic area would want to know the value in the appropriate cells (3 and 7) of table 57. Similarly, the 9 cells of table 59 provide data on the number of housing units for which particular characteristics were allocated.

1/ Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers.

GLOSSARY

Complete Count Concept Definitions

The following definitions were taken from the 1980 Census Users' Guide, but revised in some instances to be more applicable to the outlying areas. Since the items described here are only those which appear in STF 1, there may be references to other terms which are not defined in this glossary. A complete glossary will be available as part of the Users' Guide.

AGE. Age at last birthday, i.e., number of completed years from birth to April 1, 1980 (September 15, 1980 for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands excluding the Northern Mariana Islands), based on replies to a question on month and year of birth.

Because of the central importance of the data on age, the question contains redundancies. The age entry on the basic tape record is derived from the FOSDIC entries of quarter and year of birth. For those persons who do not provide this information but who do provide "age at last birthday," the census enumerator or clerk uses an equivalency table to mark the appropriate FOSDIC circles. The item "age at last birthday" is used only secondarily because of the tendency of some people, in reporting their ages, to round off to "0" or "5" (and to report even rather than odd numbers). The write-in entries of month and year of birth are requested because some people have difficulty with (and therefore skip) the FOSDIC marking system in this question.

Age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as five-year age groups. Basic records identify single years (and quarter years) to age 112.

Median age. Calculated as the value which divides the age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below this value, one-half above. Median age is computed from the age intervals or groupings shown in the particular tabulation, and thus a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. If the median falls in the terminal category, e.g., 75 years and over, the median is shown as the initial age of the category with a plus sign, e.g., 75+.

See also: AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER. Derived from the age responses for the householders. (See the definition of householder under Household Relationship).

The most frequent applications of age of householder in 1980 tabulations involve only two categories: under 65 years old, and 65 years and over. More detailed categories appear among the housing tabulations, for example: less than 25 years, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 44, 45 to 59, 60 to 64, and 65 years and over. Age of householder is also derivable from age tabulations cross-classified by household relationship (STF 2). Age of householder is derivable from basic records in single years 15 to 112.

Historical comparability: In 1970 and previous censuses (where applicable), age of head was tabulated instead of age of householder (See Household Relationship).

BLACK POPULATION. See RACE

BOARDED-UP STATUS. Determined for vacant units intended for year-round use. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior and prevent entry. A single unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way.

Historical comparability: This item is new for 1980.

CHILDREN. See HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP

CONDOMINIUM STATUS. A type of ownership of an apartment in a building--or a house in a development--where ownership of common areas is shared. This question was asked in the Virgin Islands of the United States but not in the other outlying areas.

Condominium. Ownership in which the owner has an individual deed (and likely also an individual mortgage) on the unit, and also holds a common or joint ownership in all common areas, such as grounds, lobbies, and elevators. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted.

Noncondominium. All other types of ownership, including cooperatives where a share in a corporation with title to a multi-unit property entitles the owner to occupy a specific unit.

Historical comparability: In 1970, owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units were identified together. In 1980, only condominium units are identified, since cooperative units were extensively misreported in test surveys before the census. The 1980 item also includes vacant and renter-occupied units, not just owner-occupied units as in 1970.

COUNTY. The primary political and administrative subdivision of a State or outlying area (See COUNTY EQUIVALENT). County boundaries are shown on most census maps. A 3-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) county code identifies each county uniquely within State or outlying area. Counties are numbered in alphabetic sequence.

Tabulations for all counties appear in STF's 1 through 4 (STF's 1 and 3 for the Outlying Areas), and in PC80-A, -B, and -C and HC80-1-A and -B.

COUNTY EQUIVALENT. In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In the Virgin Islands of the United States, the comparable areas are the three major islands. In American Samoa, the county equivalents are three districts and two islands. In Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands, there are no primary divisions and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes. In the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, excluding the Northern Mariana Islands, the administrative districts are the county equivalents.

Historical comparability: Changes in county structure have occurred in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. There have been minor boundary

adjustments for the districts of American Samoa. Changes between 1970 and 1980 are noted in footnotes at the end of table 4 of the PC80-1-A report for each outlying area.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION. See MINOR CIVIL DIVISION

ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED). An area used in the 1980 census for data collection activities and as a tabulation area. ED's do not cross the boundaries of legal or statistical areas such as MCD's and places. Because of these constraints, they vary widely in population size, although they do not generally exceed a population of 500 in the outlying areas. The population limits are designed so that an ED generally represents a reasonable workload for one enumerator. ED's are the smallest unit of census geography in the outlying areas for which statistics are prepared.

ED boundaries are shown on county equivalent and place maps. ED's are identified by a 4-digit number (except that leading zeros, when they occur in ED numbers, do not appear on the maps). An ED number may be followed by a one-letter alphabetic suffix. The suffix is used to identify subdivisions of ED's made during data collection and processing activities. An ED number may also have a one-letter prefix indicating that the ED is of a special type (e.g., a military base), but the prefix is not necessary for unique identification of the ED. ED numbers do not repeat within a county equivalent. Any ED may be uniquely identified by accompanying its ED code with the 2-digit State or outlying area code and 3-digit county equivalent code; in American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States, all ED's are uniquely numbered.

ED data appear on STF's 1A and 3A. There are no published data for ED's.

Historical comparability: In areas covered by ED's for 1980, enumeration considerations dictated ED size and design, and historical comparability does not normally enter into consideration.

FAMILY. Two or more persons, including the householder, who are related by birth, marriage (including consensually married), or adoption and who live together as one household; all such persons are considered members of one family. (Persons not in families and not inmates of institutions are classified as unrelated individuals.) Families are defined using responses to the household relationship question.

If the son/daughter of the person or couple who maintains the household and the son's or daughter's spouse and/or children are members of the household, they are treated as part of the householder's family. A roomer/boarder and his/her spouse who are not related to the person or persons who maintain the household, or a resident employee and his/her spouse living in, are not counted as a family, but as individuals unrelated to the householder. Thus, a household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations.

A person maintaining a household alone, or with unrelated persons only, is regarded as a household but not as a family. Thus, some households do not contain a family.

Historical comparability: The 1970 definition for family was similar to that used in 1980. In 1960, secondary families were separately identified.

Historical comparability: The 1970 definition for family was similar to that used in 1980. In 1960, secondary families were separately identified.

FAMILY TYPE. Families are classified by type according to sex of the householder and the presence of relatives, based on questions on sex and household relationship asked on the questionnaire.

Married-couple family. A family in which the householder and his/her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household (including consensually married couples).

Other family.

Male householder, no wife present. A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female householder, no husband present. Family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Historical comparability: The terminology for the family-type categories is new for 1980. The categories are reasonably compatible with the 1970 categories, "husband-wife families," "families with other male head," and "families with female head."

See also: FAMILY; HOUSEHOLD TYPE

GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN. Persons in living arrangements, such as nursing homes or rooming houses, which are not households.

Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized.

Inmate of institution. A person under care or custody at the time of enumeration. Inmates are persons in such facilities as homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; persons in hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic diseases; or in nursing (convalescent and rest) homes for the aged and dependent; persons in orphanages; and persons in correctional institutions. These persons are enumerated as residents of an institution--regardless of their length of stay in the particular place.

Other persons in group quarters. A person living in noninstitutional group quarters. Noninstitutional group quarters have nine or more persons unrelated to the person in column 1 of the questionnaire, or ten or more unrelated persons, and include such living quarters as rooming and boarding houses, and convents or monasteries.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters, regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, or in college dormitories; patients in short-term medical, maternity and surgical wards of hospitals who have no usual home elsewhere; live-in staff members of institutions and other group quarters, provided that their living arrangements do not meet the housing unit definition; and persons staying in missions, Salvation Army shelters, etc.

Historical comparability: In 1970, the "other person in group quarters" was defined as a person in noninstitutional quarters with five or more persons unrelated to the head (rather than nine or more unrelated to the householder in 1980) or six or more unrelated persons altogether (as compared to ten or more in 1980).

See also: HOUSEHOLD

HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE. The number of year-round vacant units "for sale only" as a percent of the total homeowner inventory, i.e., all owner-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for sale only.

See also: VACANCY STATUS

HOUSEHOLD. The person or persons occupying a housing unit. Counts of households, householders, and occupied-housing units are always identical.

See also: HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP; HOUSEHOLD TYPE; HOUSING UNIT

HOUSEHOLD, PERSONS IN. The number of persons living in the housing unit. All occupants are counted--not just those related to the householder, but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters.

Figures for "persons in households" match those for "persons in units" in tabulations. The phrase "persons in household" is used for population tabulations, "persons in unit" for housing items. "One-person households" and "persons living alone" are synonymous.

See also: FAMILY

HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP. Relationship to the person is ascertained from column 1 of the questionnaire.

In household. Persons in the household include:

Householder. The person who was reported in column 1 on the questionnaire. This was to be the person or one of the persons in whose name the home was owned or rented. If there was no such person, any adult household member at least 15 years old who was not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee was to be reported in column 1. The number of householders is the same as the number of households or occupied housing units.

Family householder. A householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Nonfamily householder. A householder living alone or only with persons not related to him or her.

Spouse. For most tabulations, "spouse" is defined as the husband or wife of the householder, living with the householder. This category may include persons in formal marriages as well as persons consensually

married; it does not include a roommate of the opposite sex. The number of spouses is the same as the number of married-couple families or married-couple family households. Since only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse," the number of married persons with spouse present include subfamilies--see the definition of subfamily under Family--as well as married-couple families.

Child. A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Own child. A never-married child under 18 years who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

Related child. An "own child" or any other family member (regardless of marital status) who is under 18 years, except the householder or spouse. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other relative. A household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. The scope of this category may differ from table to table, depending on what other relationship categories are included.

Parent. The mother or father of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. On basic records and microdata file, fathers - and mothers-in-law constitute a separate category coded from write-in responses under "other relative" on the questionnaire. PC80-1-D tabulations include both parents and parents-in-law in the same category.

Brother or sister. The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. On basic records and microdata files, brothers- and sisters-in-law constitute a separate category coded from write-in responses. PC80-1-D tabulation includes brothers- and sisters-in-law along with brothers and sisters in the same category.

Son- or daughter-in-law. Spouse of a son or daughter of the householder, coded from write-in responses.

Grandchild. Grandchild of the householder, coded from write-in responses.

Other. The following categories are separately coded in basic records and microdata files: nephew/niece, grandparent, uncle/aunt, cousin, and "other."

Nonrelative. Any household member, including foster children, not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories are presented in certain more detailed tabulations.

Roommate. Nonrelative who lives together and shares expenses with the householder.

Roomer or boarder. Roomer, boarder, lodger, or relative of such; foster child or ward of the householder.

Paid employee. Nonrelative who is paid to provide household services, such as a maid, housekeeper or gardener.

Other nonrelative. Nonrelative who cannot be described by the above categories, including a person who is related to a roommate or to a paid employee.

Inmate of institution and other person in group quarters. (Treated as categories of household relationship for purposes of tabulation. For definitions, see Group Quarters, Persons In.) Persons in group quarters are excluded from counts of persons in households.

Responses to the household relationship item were also used in defining families (see Family; Family Type; Household Type). Tabulations frequently report relationship for persons in family households separately from persons in nonfamily households.

Historical comparability: The question was revised from 1970 to replace the "head of household" category with a format using a reference person, i.e., the "person in column 1." The 1980 householders differ from 1970 household heads primarily where the wife in a married-couple family is listed as the "person in column 1." In 1970, the husband always was designated the "head" of such a family. In 1980 tabulations, the substitution of one spouse for the other as the reference person may affect certain of the classifications, such as "parent" or "brother or sister," within the "other relative" grouping. The person who rents or owns or is associated with the house or apartment, may in a few cases differ from the person considered by other household members as the "head," but this is expected to affect relatively few households.

The 1970 questionnaire category "other relative of head" was replaced by three categories, "brother/sister," "father/mother," and "other relative." Since the category "patient or inmate" is marked only by census enumerators, it was moved to the bottom of the form in a space reserved "for census use only." New nonrelative categories include "roommate" and "paid employee." The former question asking relationship to head of family or household was asked from 1980 to 1970.

See also: GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN; FAMILY; FAMILY TYPE;
HOUSEHOLD TYPE

HOUSEHOLD TYPE. Households are classified by type according to sex of the householder and the presence of relatives, based on questions asked on sex and household relationship.

Family household. A household including a family. (See Family.) A family household may also include nonrelatives living with the family. The following subcategories are frequently provided: married-couple family; family with male householder, no wife present; and family with female householder, no husband present. (See Family Type.)

Nonfamily household. A household consisting of a person living alone or of a householder living only with persons not related to him or her.

Historical comparability: In 1970, nonfamily households were termed primary individual households; a primary individual being a person living alone or the head of a household in which no relatives of the head were present.

See also: FAMILY; FAMILY TYPE; UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL

HOUSING UNIT. A house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms, or single room occupied or intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall.

The occupants of a housing unit may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the definition for Persons In Group Quarters). For vacant units, enumerators apply the criteria of separateness and direct access wherever possible to the likely use by intended occupants, or otherwise to the use by previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that recreational vehicles, tents, caves, boats, and the like are included only if they are occupied.

Because of the living arrangements among extended families in certain sections of American Samoa, additional instructions were provided to help enumerators determine whether a living quarters met the housing unit definition. Extended families make use of two different types of living arrangements. One type has a common kitchen surrounded by several structures (called fales) where the members of the extended family sleep. The meals are prepared in the cooking structure used by all members of the extended family. The family members either eat their meals at their own structure or together. In this arrangement, each individual structure is treated as a room within one housing unit. The other type of living arrangement has separate cooking facilities in each structure, but the family members share a common outdoor oven (umu). The family members pick up the cooked food from the outdoor oven and finish preparing and eating their meals at their individual structure. Since each structure has its own cooking facility, it is considered a separate housing unit.

Historical comparability: Although the 1980 data are generally comparable with 1970 data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities, was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

See also: OCCUPANCY STATUS; TENURE; UNITS IN STRUCTURE; YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS; HOUSING UNITS

INMATE OF INSTITUTION. See GROUP QUARTERS, PERSONS IN

MARITAL STATUS. All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "consensually married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Marital status data are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in consensual marriages), were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Single. Persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage was annulled.

Ever married. Persons married at the time of enumeration, including those consensually married or separated, plus widowed or divorced persons.

Now married, except consensually married and separated. Persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together if they consider this category the most appropriate. Categories for consensually married and separated persons are shown separately. In certain tabulations, married persons are further classified as "married, spouse present" or "married, spouse absent." See below.

Consensually married. Persons who report they live in a marital union without having had a civil or religious matrimonial ceremony.

Separated. Persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce. Separated includes persons with a limited divorce.

Widowed. Widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced. Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household:

Now Married. All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. Includes persons categorized as separated above.

Spouse present. Persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Married, no spouse present. Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, and all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated. Defined above.

Spouse absent, other. Married persons whose spouse was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included are those whose spouse was employed and living away from home, absent in the Armed Forces, or an inmate of an institution.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas. Any differences between "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting; by definition the numbers should be the same.

Historical comparability: The 1980 definition of "now married" is comparable to the definition of the term "married" as used in publications of data from prior censuses. For 1980, marital status is tabulated for persons 15 years old and over, a change from the period 1950-1970 when marital status was tabulated for persons 14 years old and over.

MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD). A primary political or administrative subdivision of a county equivalent. MCD's are used for census purposes in all outlying areas and have been established by local law. In the Virgin Islands of the United States, MCD's called census subdistricts have been established for the 1980 census to replace the quarters and cities that were used in the 1970 census. The MCD's in Guam are referred to as election districts. For American Samoa, the three districts are subdivided into MCD's called counties; MCD's for the two islands coincide with and have the same names as the islands. The MCD's in the Northern Mariana Islands are called municipalities.

The MCD's in the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands are municipalities. In addition, the Census Bureau recognizes two islands and one unorganized territory that are not within any municipality. In the Palau District of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, numerous islands are not included in a legally established MCD (municipality); this area of unorganized territory is recognized as one subdivision and given a name "Palau Islands" by the Census Bureau, followed by the designation "(unorg.)."

The Census Bureau has assigned each MCD, alphabetically sequenced within county equivalent, with an incremental, unique 3-digit numeric code.

Data for subMCD's--municipal districts--in the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands have been tabulated. SubMCD's are assigned a 2-digit code unique within MCD (municipality).

MCD and subMCD boundaries and names are represented on all detailed census maps. In addition, MCD outlines and names appear on small-scale maps published in PC80-1-A and -B and HC80-1-A reports.

Statistics for all MCD's appear in STF's 1A, 3A, and in PC80-1-A and -B, and HC80-1-A reports.

Historical comparability: In American Samoa, MCD lines have had minor boundary adjustments. In the Northern Mariana Islands, there is no comparison between 1970 census and 1980 census boundaries. The MCD's in the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands shown as atolls or islands in 1970 may be equivalent to 1980 municipalities or municipal districts. Most of the other

1970 municipalities are equivalent to 1980 municipalities or municipal districts. In the Virgin Islands of the United States, there is no comparison between the 1970 quarters and cities and the 1980 census subdistricts.

NONRELATIVE. See HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP

OCCUPANCY STATUS. The classification of all housing units as either occupied or vacant.

Occupied. The classification of a housing unit with a person or persons living in it as a usual residence when enumerated--or only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. If all the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. Therefore, counts of households and occupied housing units should match.

Vacant. The classification of a housing unit with no one living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. If, at the time of enumeration, the unit is temporarily occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere, it is also classified as vacant.

Historical comparability: Similar data have been collected since 1940 in American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States and, since 1970, in the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

See also: VACANCY STATUS

OUTLYING AREAS. In addition to the United States and Puerto Rico, the decennial census covers the outlying areas, including American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and certain other small islands over which the United States exercises sovereignty or jurisdiction. Questionnaire design and the questions asked were developed for each specified area to accommodate local conditions. In the case of the small islands, enumerations were not conducted; only population counts obtained from U.S. Government records are published. Each outlying area is identified by a 2-digit FIPS code and a 2-digit census geographic State code.

The geographic subareas for which statistics are reported for the outlying areas are noted below and are defined either in this glossary or in 1980 census reports for each area.

American Samoa: villages, district subdivisions, districts, and islands.

Guam: census designated places and election districts.

Northern Mariana Islands: census designated places, municipal districts, and municipalities.

Remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: census designated places, municipal districts, municipalities and islands and one unorganized territory, and administrative districts.

Virgin Islands of the United States: places, census subdistricts, and islands.

Historical comparability: Data for the Northern Mariana Islands are reported separately from data for the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

PACIFIC ISLANDER POPULATION. See RACE

PERSONS PER ROOM. A derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room. For example, the number of units with 1.01 or more persons per room is the number of units occupied by more persons than there are separate rooms.

See also: ROOMS

PLACE. A concentration of population which may or may not have legally prescribed limits, powers, or functions. For outlying areas, all places except the towns in the Virgin Islands and the villages in American Samoa are census designated places (called "unincorporated places" in earlier censuses) which have been delineated for 1980 census tabulations. The towns in the Virgin Islands have legally established boundaries and purposes, but are not functioning governments. The villages in American Samoa have functioning governments authorized by the Revised Code of American Samoa, but do not have legally established boundaries.

A census designated place is a densely settled population center without legally defined corporate limits and has no corporate powers or functions. Each CDP has a definite residential nucleus, may have a dense city-type street pattern, and ideally should have an overall population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. In addition, a CDP is a community that can be identified locally by place name. Boundaries of CDP's are drawn by the Census Bureau, usually in cooperation with State and local agencies, to include, insofar as possible, all the closely settled area. In the 1980 census of outlying areas, statistics are tabulated for each CDP with 300 or more inhabitants. Place boundaries are shown on all detailed census maps and county subdivision maps. The villages of American Samoa do not have specific boundaries, and therefore are only approximated on detailed census maps and not shown at all on county subdivision maps.

A 4-digit numeric code is assigned by the Census Bureau to each place in alphabetic sequence within State and outlying area. "Place description" codes will also generally accompany place records to indicate certain information about the place.

Data are summarized for all places in STF's 1A and 3A and PC80-1-A reports. For places with 1,000 or more inhabitants, data are summarized in STF 2B, and PC80-1-B and HC80-1-B reports. For places with 2,500 or more, data are summarized in PC80-1-C and HC80-1-B reports.

The files and reports, which sequence geographic units in hierarchical fashion, must account for the fact that places may cross the boundaries of county

equivalents, and MCD's. Such reports and tapes, therefore, provide summaries for the various parts of places created when places are split by the boundaries of higher-level areas recognized in the hierarchy. Specifically, place parts within county equivalent and MCD are presented in STF 1A and 3A, and PC80-1-A.

Historical comparability: In the 1970 and earlier censuses, CDP's were referred to as "unincorporated places." The name was changed to make it more explicit that such places are defined for census purposes. Places in Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, were identified as cities, towns, or villages; for 1980, they are all referred to as CDP's. The towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States were erroneously referred to as cities. The boundaries of a CDP, or a village in American Samoa, may not be the same as a place with the same name in 1970.

PLUMBING FACILITIES. For the Virgin Islands of the United States, the category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have piped water (either hot and cold or only cold), a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

For the other areas, the category "Complete plumbing in this building" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower located inside the same building as the living quarters. "Lacking complete plumbing in this building" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present but the equipment is located in a different building from the living quarters even though the equipment may be on the property, (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Historical comparability: In 1970, only units with hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and flush toilet for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit were classified as having complete plumbing facilities.

RACE. The only outlying area for which race data were collected and tabulated is the Virgin Islands of the United States.

The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedures in which race was obtained in most cases by the enumerator's observation. For persons with parents of different races who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves as White but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves as Black but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish.

In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. The category "Other" includes all races other than Black or White.

If the entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process.

See also: RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER; SPANISH ORIGIN

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder, i.e., the person in column 1, is used (see Household Relationship for the definition of Householder).

Since some households include persons of more than one race, there may be minor differences in counts by race between (1) tabulations of "families by family size" or "households by persons in unit" where all persons are counted according to the race of householder and (2) tabulations of "persons in families" or "persons in households" where all persons are counted according to their own race.

Historical comparability: Prior to 1980, the concept of "race of household head" was used instead of race of householder. This change should not substantively affect the comparability of these data.

RELATED CHILDREN. See HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP

RENT, CONTRACT. The monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Rent is shown for occupied units rented for cash and vacant units for rent. For vacant units, rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration, and is labeled "rent asked." Contract rent is tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" units. One-family houses on three acres or more are excluded in the Virgin Islands of the United States. There are no acreage restrictions for the other areas. Respondents are to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. The rent amount for the unit is to be reported even if paid for by someone outside the household, or for some reason, not paid. Respondents who do not pay rent monthly are asked to convert the sum to a monthly average. In the computation of aggregate and mean rent, \$35 is taken as the average of the interval "less than \$50," and \$550 is taken as the average of the interval "\$500 or more."

No cash rent. Rental units occupied without payment of cash rent. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to

compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.
tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Historical comparability: Rent intervals reported have gone to higher dollar figures in recent decades. In 1970 question on rent had a top category of \$200 or more; it also listed fewer rent intervals than the 1980 question. Constant dollar comparisons, 1970 to 1980, are not prepared. The acreage restriction is new for the 1980 census of the Virgin Islands.

RENTAL VACANCY RATE. The number of vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory--that is, all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent.

See also: VACANCY STATUS

ROOMS. The number of whole rooms intended for living purposes, not only in occupied housing units, but also in vacant units. These rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other space used for storage. A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

In the computation of aggregate and mean rooms, 10 is taken as the average of the interval "9 or more rooms."

See also: PERSONS PER ROOM

SPANISH ORIGIN. This question was asked only in the Virgin Islands of the United States. By self-identification, respondents indicated whether they were of Spanish origin or descent. Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the Virgin Islands of the United States. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. If when interviewed the person reported a multiple origin and could not provide a single origin, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single response was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process.

Persons who identified with any one of the three "Spanish" categories, i.e., Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish, are collectively referred to as "persons of Spanish origin."

In certain tabulations, persons of Spanish origin are further classified by type:

Puerto Rican. Persons who indicated "Puerto Rican" or gave a response such as "Boricua."

Cuban. Persons who indicated "Cuban."

Other Spanish. Persons who indicated "other Spanish/Hispanic;" persons who indicated an origin or descent associated with Spain, Mexico, or any Central or South American country except Brazil, or a nonspecific Spanish group such as "Spanish surnamed" or "Spanish speaking."

Historical comparability: The Spanish-origin question was asked in the Virgin Islands of the United States for the first time in 1980. For 1980, the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" appeared first (the corresponding category appeared last in 1970).

SPOUSE. See HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP

STATE/STATE EQUIVALENT. A major political unit of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a State-equivalent in all 1980 census data series, as are Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. (See OUTLYING AREAS.)

Each outlying area is identified by a 2-digit FIPS code and a 2-digit Census Geographic State Code.

TENURE. The classification of all occupied units as either owner-occupied or renter-occupied.

Owner-occupied. Reported as "owned or being bought" by someone in the household even if the unit is mortgaged or not fully paid for.

Renter-occupied. All occupied housing units which are not owner-occupied, regardless of whether or not cash rent is paid by a member of the household. ("No cash rent" units, included here, are separately identified in rent tabulations.)

Historical comparability: In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominiums are identified in a separate question for the Virgin Islands of the United States.

See also: CONDOMINIUM STATUS; RENT, CONTRACT; VALUE

UNITS IN STRUCTURE. The number of housing units in the structure in which the unit is located. The number of units in structure includes all housing units whether occupied or vacant, but excludes group quarters or businesses. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified types and sizes, not in terms of the number of structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. This was determined on a sample basis.

One-family house. Synonymous with 1-unit structure (i.e., the term does not imply occupancy by a family as defined for census purposes). This category excludes mobile homes or trailers as defined below.

1-unit, detached. 1-unit structure detached from any other house, i.e., with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house which contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built on are also included.

1-unit, attached. 1-unit structure which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2-or-more units. Units in structures containing 2 or more housing units; further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile home or trailer, etc. Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added. If only a porch or shed has been added, the unit is counted in this category. Note that mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space, and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In the printed reports, this category includes occupied housing units indicated as "boat, tent, van, etc.," i.e., any occupied units which do not fit the other listed categories. Houseboats, campers, and caves used as a usual place of residence provide additional examples.

Limitations: Users of small-area data occasionally are troubled by certain anomalies in units-in-structure data. For example, a user may encounter a table in which only 5 units in a census tract are listed as being in a structure of 10 or more units. Sometimes respondents do not know the exact number of units in a structure and give an incorrect response.

Historical comparability: Similar data were collected in 1970.

UNITS, PERSONS IN. The number of persons living in the housing unit. All occupants are counted--not just those related to the householder, but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters.

UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL. An unrelated individual may be (1) a householder living alone or only with persons not related to him or her, (2) a roomer, boarder, roommate, or resident employee unrelated to the householder, or (3) a group quarters resident who is not an inmate of an institution. Classification as an unrelated individual derives from the complete-count question on household relationship. Examples of unrelated individuals include a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to the householder, a maid living as a member of her employer's household, and a resident staff member living in a hospital dormitory. Persons

living with one or more relatives in a household where the householder is not related to any of them are classified in the census as unrelated individuals; for example, a husband and wife who rent a room from a householder to whom they are not related.

Historical comparability: A similar concept was used in 1970.

URBAN AND RURAL. Urban and rural are type of-area concepts rather than specific areas outlined on maps. As defined by the Census Bureau, urban population and housing comprise all persons and housing units in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants. The rural population and housing consist of persons and housing units not classified as urban. Therefore, a rural classification need not imply farm residence or a sparsely settled area, since a small place is rural as long as it has fewer than 2,500 inhabitants.

Historical comparability: Urban and rural definitions have been consistent since 1950. Within small areas, measurements of urban and rural populations over time may be significantly affected by the increase or decrease of a place's population across the 2,500 population threshold; e.g., the increase of 1 person to a place of 2,499 results in an increase of 2,500 to the area's urban population.

VACANCY, DURATION OF. The period from the departure of the last occupants until Census Day--not the whole time the unit might stay vacant. For newly constructed units, never occupied, the period extends from the date of completion until Census Day.

Historical comparability: Similar data have been collected since 1960 in American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States and since 1970 in the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

See also: VACANCY STATUS

VACANCY STATUS. Determined for housing units at the time of enumeration. Vacancy status pertains to year-round vacant units. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units are determined by enumerators questioning landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others.

Included in the housing inventory are vacant mobile homes or trailers intended to be occupied on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealer sales lots or in storage are not counted as housing units.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if open to the elements; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the rain or snow, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Vacant year-round units. Vacant units intended for use, even if only occasionally, throughout the year.

For sale only. Vacant year-round units offered for sale only. The category includes mainly one-family houses, but also two types of vacant units in multi-unit buildings: (1) vacant units (which are for sale only) in a cooperative or condominium and (2) vacant units intended to be occupied by the new building owners in multi-unit buildings that are for sale. Vacant units offered for rent or sale at the same time are classified as "for rent."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered for rent, and vacant units offered for rent or sale at the same time, including vacant units for rent in a building for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. Vacant year-round units sold or rented but still unoccupied when enumerated--including units where rent is agreed on but not yet paid.

Held for occasional use. Vacant units for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Other vacant. Vacant units for year-round occupancy not classified above, for example, units held for a janitor or caretaker, settlement of an estate, pending repairs or modernization, or personal reasons of the owner.

Vacant seasonal units. Vacant units used or intended for use only during certain seasons. Any unit used throughout the year, even if only occasionally, is excluded. Seasonal units include those for summer sports or recreation--beach cottages and summer cabins.

Limitations: Most tables exclude vacant seasonal units since information on characteristics of such units is difficult to obtain.

Historical comparability: In 1970, seasonal vacant units were reported in two separate categories.

See also: BOARDED-UP STATUS; HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE; OCCUPANCY STATUS; RENTAL VACANCY RATE; VACANCY, DURATION OF

VALUE. For owner-occupied housing units, the respondent's estimate of the current dollar worth of the property. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property. Statistics on value are shown only in the Virgin Islands for owner-occupied condominium units and for "specified owner-occupied" units, i.e., one-family houses on less than three acres and with no business on the property. Value tabulations exclude renter-occupied units, mobile homes or trailers, houses on three or more acres in the Virgin Islands of the United States, houses with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property, and noncondominium units in multi-family buildings (e.g., cooperatives).

In Guam and the Virgin Islands of the United States, a property is defined as the house and land on which it stands. Respondents estimated the value of house

and land even if they only owned the house or owned the property jointly. Value data were collected for the house in American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

When value data are presented solely for vacant units for sale only, the term "sale price asked" is substituted. In the computation of aggregate and mean value for Guam and the Virgin Islands, \$7,500 is taken as the average of the interval "less than \$10,000," and \$250,000 is taken as the average of the interval "\$200,000 or more." In the other outlying areas, \$750 is taken as the average interval "less than \$1,000," and \$60,000 is taken as the average interval "\$50,000 or more."

Limitations. A 1970 census evaluation study found that respondents tended to report a higher value of home in a reinterview survey, with more detailed questions, than in the census. On the other hand, a comparison of 1970 census reports of value with subsequent actual sale prices of a sample of homes sold one to two years later found that the census understated the median market value of those homes by only three percent (compared to the sale prices adjusted for inflation between the census and sale date).

WHITE POPULATION. See RACE

YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS. All occupied units plus vacant units intended for year-round use. Almost all data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round units. Vacant units held for seasonal use are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory include both year-round and seasonal units.

See also: VACANCY STATUS

Data for the Virgin Islands of the United States were tabulated for Summary Tape File 1 — Outlying Areas based on responses to the following questions: 1-7, H1-H4, H6, H8, H11-H13, H20-H24.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

1980 Census of Population and Housing

VIRGIN ISLANDS

TO THE ENUMERATOR:

1. Fill section A on this page.
2. Fill pages 1 through 4.
3. Fill a pair of facing pages for each person listed on pages 2 and 3.
4. Complete page 20.

Section A	
Location or address	
D.O.	A1. ED number
A4. Block number	A6. Housing unit serial number

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Please continue →

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here.
- Lodgers or boarders living here.
- Other persons living here.
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere.
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level).
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working.

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:

- ask the double underlined questions on pages 3 and 4 only,
and
- enter the address of this household's usual home on page 20.

Please continue

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2		PERSON in column 3	
		Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
2. How is ... related to (insert name of person in column 1)? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, ask for exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex — Ask if not evident by name or by observation. Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is ... — Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White		<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White		<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White	
5. What is ...'s age, month, and year of birth? a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
6. What is ...'s marital status? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	
7. Is ... of Spanish / Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has ... attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count Head Start, pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school ... has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.	
10. Did ... finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
		CENSUS USE ONLY A I N O		CENSUS USE ONLY A I N O		CENSUS USE ONLY A I N O	

PERSON in column 4		PERSON in column 5		PERSON in column 6	
Last name		Last name		Last name	
First name		First name		First name	
If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	
If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee		If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee		If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White		<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White		<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White	
a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.	
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY		CENSUS USE ONLY		CENSUS USE ONLY	

PERSON in column 7		NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H27 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD	
Last name First name Middle name		H1. Did you leave anyone out of the list of persons living here because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Determine whether to add person. <input type="radio"/> No	
If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister		H2. Did you list anyone in the list of persons living here who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Determine whether person should remain listed. <input type="radio"/> No	
If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee		H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Determine whether to add person. <input type="radio"/> No	
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female		H4. Do you enter your living quarters — <input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall? <input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?	
<input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> White		H5. When did ... (insert name of person in column 1) move into this house (or apartment)? <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Lived here since birth <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969	
a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		H6. Which best describes this building? (Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.) <input type="radio"/> A one — family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one — family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> Boat <input type="radio"/> Tent, van, etc.	
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		H7. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		H8. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls. <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 rooms or more	
Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10.		H9. Do you get your water from — <input type="radio"/> A public system? <input type="radio"/> A cistern, tanks or drums? <input type="radio"/> A public standpipe or street hydrant? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (individual well, spring, river, etc.)?	
College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		H10. Did you purchase any water from a water vendor during the past year? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
CENSUS USE ONLY <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O		H11. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building What type of energy does your water heater (tank type) use most? <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Other fuels <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building	
		H12. Is there a bathtub or shower in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No bathtub or shower	
		H13. Is there a flush toilet in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No — If "No," what type of toilet? <input type="radio"/> Outhouse or privy <input type="radio"/> Other or none	
		H14. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means	
		H15. Is there a refrigerator in your living quarters? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
		H16. Do you have air conditioning? <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No	
FOR CENSUS USE			
A4. Block number 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9		A6. Serial number 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	
B. Type of unit or quarters <input type="radio"/> Occupied <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation <input type="radio"/> Vacant <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere <input type="radio"/> Group quarters <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation		For Vacant Units C1. Is this unit for — <input type="radio"/> Year round use <input type="radio"/> Seasonal — Skip C2, C3, and D. C2. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant C3. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
		D. Months vacant <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 or more years E. Indicators <input type="radio"/> Pop./F	
		F. Total persons 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	

<p>H17. How many automobiles, vans, or light trucks are kept at home for use by members of your household? (Include company — owned vehicles kept at home.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> None</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile, or truck, or van, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles, or trucks, or vans, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles, or trucks, or vans, etc.</p>	<p>H24. If this is a one-family house or a condominium unit which is owned or is being bought — What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale? Do not ask this question if this is —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A house on 3 or more acres <input type="radio"/> A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>Please ask H25–H27, if this is a one-family house which is owned or being bought, unless this is —</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A CONDOMINIUM UNIT <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A house on 3 or more acres <input type="radio"/> A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property <p style="font-size: x-small; margin-top: 10px;">If any of these, or if this is a multi-family structure, skip H25 to H27 and turn to page 6.</p>	<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999	<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999	<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499	<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999	<input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999	<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999	<input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999	<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999	<input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999	<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999	<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999	<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999	<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more						
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000	<input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	<input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499	<input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999	<input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499	<input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999	<input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499	<input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999	<input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999	<input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999	<input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999	<input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999																														
<input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999	<input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more																														
<p>H18. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled or tank <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Other fuel</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> No fuel used</p>	<p>H19a.</p> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: x-small;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<p>H19. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">Average monthly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Gas not used</p> <p>c. Water</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">Average monthly cost</p> <p>d. Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">Yearly cost</p> <p><input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p>	<p>H19b.</p> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: x-small;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																													
<p>H20. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>H25. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>																														
<p>H21. Are your living quarters —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone in this household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?</p>	<p>H26. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?</p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>																														
<p>H22. Ask of persons who rent their living quarters — What is the monthly rent? If rent is not paid by the month, see the Questionnaire Reference Book on how to figure monthly rent.</p> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: x-small;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159</td> <td><input type="radio"/> \$500 or more</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/> Less than \$50	<input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169	<input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59	<input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179	<input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69	<input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189	<input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79	<input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89	<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109	<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119	<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129	<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139	<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399	<input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499	<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159	<input type="radio"/> \$500 or more	<p>H27a. Do you have a mortgage or similar debt on this property?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, mortgage or similar debt</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No. — Skip to page 6.</p> <p>b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>						
<input type="radio"/> Less than \$50	<input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169																														
<input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59	<input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179																														
<input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69	<input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189																														
<input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79	<input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199																														
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89	<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224																														
<input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249																														
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109	<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274																														
<input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119	<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299																														
<input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129	<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349																														
<input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139	<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399																														
<input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499																														
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159	<input type="radio"/> \$500 or more																														
<p>H23. If this is a one-family house —</p> <p>a. Is this house on a property of 3 or more acres?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? <i>Also include payments to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.</i></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> No regular payment required — Skip to page 6.</p> <p>d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H27c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, taxes included in payment</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required</p> <p>e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H27c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, insurance included in payment</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, insurance paid separately or no insurance</p>																														

<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name First name Middle initial</p> <hr/> <p>11. Where was ... born? If born in a hospital, give residence of the mother, not location of hospital. Fill one circle.</p> <p>Born in:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Virgin Islands of the United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico</p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Name of country</p> <hr/> <p>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</p> <p>a. Is ... a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p>b. When did ... come to the Virgin Islands to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <hr/> <p>13a. In what country was ...'s father born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Virgin Islands of the United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico</p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Name of country</p> <hr/> <p>b. In what country was ...'s mother born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Virgin Islands of the United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico</p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Name of country</p> <hr/> <p>14a. Does ... speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — Skip to 15a</p> <p>b. What is this language?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">(For example — French, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</p> <p>c. How well does ... speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <hr/> <p>15a. Did ... live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — Turn to next page for next person</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — Skip to 16a</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did ... live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> St. Thomas <input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p><input type="radio"/> St. Croix <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p><input type="radio"/> St. John</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify </p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.S. State or foreign country</p>	<p>16a. At any time during the last 10 years has ... lived outside the Virgin Islands of the United States for 6 or more consecutive months?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 17</p> <p>b. When did ... come or return to the Virgin Islands (the last time)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1973 or 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1976 or 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1972</p> <p>c. Where did ... live just before coming (or returning) to the Virgin Islands the last time?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> United States <input type="radio"/> Antigua</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Puerto Rico <input type="radio"/> St. Kitts</p> <p><input type="radio"/> British V.I. (Tortola, Gorda, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other — Specify </p> <p><input type="radio"/> Trinidad & Tobago</p> <p>d. How long did ... live in that place (16c) the last time?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 months up to 1 year <input type="radio"/> 5 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 6 to 9 years</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 to 4 years <input type="radio"/> 10 or more years</p> <p>e. For the last 6 months that ... lived outside of the Virgin Islands was ...</p> <p>(1) Working at a job or business (full or part time)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>(2) In the U.S. Armed Forces? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>(3) Attending school or college? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <hr/> <p>17. Enumerator — Mark when this person was born.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — Ask questions 18–31. (Omit question 18 if born April 1960 to March 1965).</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — Turn to next page for next person</p> <hr/> <p>18. In April 1975 (five years ago) was ...</p> <p>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full-time <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, part-time</p> <hr/> <p>19a. Is ... a veteran of active duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see the Questionnaire Reference Book.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 20</p>	<p>19b. Was active duty military service during —</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Fill a circle for each period in which ... served.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> February 1955 — July 1964</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <hr/> <p>20. Does ... have a physical, mental or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which —</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>a. Limits the kind or amount of work ... can do at a job? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Prevents ... from working at a job? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <p>c. Limits or prevents ... from using public transportation? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p> <hr/> <p>21. If this person is a female —</p> <p>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted. 8 9 10 11 12 or more</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 or more</p> <hr/> <p>22a. Did ... work at any time last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Skip to 23</p> <hr/> <p>b. How many hours did ... work last week (at all jobs)?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours — Skip to 26</p> <hr/> <p>23. Was ... temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <hr/> <p>24a. Has ... been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 25</p> <hr/> <p>b. Could ... have taken a job last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p>
--	---	---

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY									
Par. No.	11.	13a.	13b.	14b.	15b.	16c.	22b.	J1C	
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0	0 0 0 0 0
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1	1 1 1 1 1
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2	2 2 2 2 2
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3	3 3 3 3 3
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4	4 4 4 4 4
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5	5	5 5 5 5 5
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6	6	6 6 6 6 6
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7	7	7 7 7 7 7
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8	8	8 8 8 8 8
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9	9	9 9 9 9 9

<p>25. When did ... last work, even for a few days?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Never worked </p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Skip to 29d</p> <p>26—28. Current or most recent job activity: Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week.</p> <p>If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</p> <p>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</p> <p>26. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did ... work? If now on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 29a.</p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe activity at location where employed.</p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, department store, shirt manufacturer, soft drink bottling company)</p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Retail trade <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.) </p> <p>27. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was ... doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of accounting clerks, sewing machine operator, maintenance mechanic)</p> <p>b. What were ...'s most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising accounting clerks, sewing shirts, repairing machines in plant)</p> <p>28. Was ... (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Federal government employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (territorial, etc.) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm <input type="radio"/></p> <p>29a. Last year (1979), did ... work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 29d </p> <p>b. How many weeks did ... work in 1979?</p> <p>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Weeks</p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>26. A B C D E F G H J K L M AF NW</p> <p>27. P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</p> <p>29b.</p>	<p>29c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did ... usually work each week?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours</p> <p>_____</p> <p>d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was ... looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Weeks</p> <p>_____</p> <p>30. Income in 1979 — Fill circles and print dollar amounts. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see the Questionnaire Reference Book.</p> <p>During 1979, did ... receive any income from the following sources? If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</p> <p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars) </p> <p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice — Report net income after business expenses.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars) </p> <p>c. Own farm — Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars) </p> <p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income — Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars) </p> <p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars) </p> <p>f. Public assistance or public welfare payments — Include aid to minors, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind or totally disabled. Exclude separate payments for hospital or other medical care.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars) </p> <p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly. Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars) </p> <p>31. What was ...'s total income in 1979? Add entries in question 30a through g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$ _____ .00 (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>29c. 29d. Z</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9</p> <p>30a. 30b.</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9</p> <p>A 0 0 A 0</p> <p>30c. 30d.</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9</p> <p>0 A 0 0 A 0</p> <p>30e. 30f.</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9</p> <p>0 A 0 0 A 0</p> <p>30g. 31.</p> <p>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9</p> <p>0 A 0</p>
---	--	--	--

Please Make Sure You Have Filled This Form Completely

Section B		
For persons who answered in Question 1 that they are staying here only temporarily and have a usual home elsewhere, enter the address of usual home here:		
House number	Street or road	Apartment number or location
City	Island/County	
State	ZIP Code	

1 Check to be certain you have:

- Completed Question 1 on page 1.
- Completed Questions 2 through 10 for each person you listed at the top of pages 2 and 3.
- Completed Housing Questions on pages 3 and 4.
- Filled a pair of pages for each person listed on pages 2 and 3. That is, pages 6 and 7 should be filled for the Person in column 1, pages 8 and 9 for the Person in column 2, etc.

Please notice we need answers to questions 18 through 31 for every person born before April 1965 even though they may not seem to apply to the particular person.

For example, you may have forgotten to fill all the necessary circles on work or on income for a teenager going to school, or a retired person.

2 Write here the name of the person who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number on which the people in this household can be called.

Name _____

Date _____

Telephone number of household _____

The questionnaires for American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands are identical. Data for these areas were tabulated for Summary Tape File 1 -- Outlying Areas based on responses to the following questions: 1-3, 5, 6, H1-H4, H6, H10, H13-H15, H26-H29.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

1980 Census of Population and Housing

AMERICAN SAMOA

- TO THE ENUMERATOR:**
1. Fill section A on this page.
 2. Fill pages 1 through 5.
 3. Fill a pair of facing pages for each person listed on pages 2 and 3.
 4. Complete page 20.

Section A	
Location or address	
D.O.	A1. ED number
A4. Block number	A6. Housing unit serial number

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Please continue →

List in Question 1

- Do Not List in Question 1**

- 1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

[illegible]

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

- ask the double underlined questions on pages 3 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of this household's usual home on page 20.

158

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2	PERSON in column 3
		Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is . . . related to (Insert name of person in column one)? Fill one circle. . If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as wife's mother, grandson, etc.		START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative → <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative → <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
		If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative → <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative → <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative → <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee
3. Sex. Ask if not evident by name or by observation. Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female
4. What is . . . 's ethnicity?		Ethnicity: (For example: Carolinian, Chamorro, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Marshallese, Palauan, Samoan, Tongan, etc.)	Ethnicity: (For example: Carolinian, Chamorro, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Marshallese, Palauan, Samoan, Tongan, etc.)	Ethnicity: (For example: Carolinian, Chamorro, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Marshallese, Palauan, Samoan, Tongan, etc.)
5. What is . . . 's age, month, and year of birth? a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Feb.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—May—June <input type="radio"/> July—Aug.—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Nov.—Dec.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Feb.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—May—June <input type="radio"/> July—Aug.—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Nov.—Dec.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Feb.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—May—June <input type="radio"/> July—Aug.—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Nov.—Dec.
6. Is . . . (read answer categories) — Fill one circle		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married
7. Since February 1, 1980, has . . . attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count Head Start, pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related
8. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school . . . has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more (academic year) <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 9	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more (academic year) <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 9	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more (academic year) <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 9
9. Did . . . finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)
		FOR CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	FOR CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	FOR CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O
		2. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4	2. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4	2. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4
		4. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9	4. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9	4. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9

PERSON in column 4		PERSON in column 5		PERSON in column 6	
Last name		Last name		Last name	
First name Middle initial		First name Middle initial		First name Middle initial	
If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	
If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee		If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee		If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	
Ethnicity: (For example: Carolinian, Chamorro, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Marshallese, Palauan, Samoan, Tongan, etc.)		Ethnicity: (For example: Carolinian, Chamorro, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Marshallese, Palauan, Samoan, Tongan, etc.)		Ethnicity: (For example: Carolinian, Chamorro, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Marshallese, Palauan, Samoan, Tongan, etc.)	
a. Age at last birthday <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>		c. Year of birth <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div>		a. Age at last birthday <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
b. Month of birth <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div>		b. Month of birth <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div>		b. Month of birth <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div>	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.—Feb.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—May—June <input type="radio"/> July—Aug.—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Nov.—Dec.		<input type="radio"/> Jan.—Feb.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—May—June <input type="radio"/> July—Aug.—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Nov.—Dec.		<input type="radio"/> Jan.—Feb.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—May—June <input type="radio"/> July—Aug.—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Nov.—Dec.	
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more (academic year)		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more (academic year)		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more (academic year)	
<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 9		<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 9		<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 9	
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O		FOR CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O		FOR CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	
2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4		2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4		2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	
4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	

PERSON in column 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If relative of person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Other relative
If not related to person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="radio"/> Female	
Ethnicity:	
(For example: Carolinian, Chamorro, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Marshallese, Palauan, Samoan, Tongan, etc.)	
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
b. Month of birth	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.—Feb.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—May—June <input type="radio"/> July—Aug.—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Nov.—Dec.	
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Consensually married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
Highest grade attended:	
<input type="radio"/> Pre-kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more (academic year) <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 9	
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY	
A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	
2. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9	
4. <input type="radio"/> 1 2 3 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 6 7 8 9	

**NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H37
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD**

H1. Did you leave anyone out of the list of persons living here because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Determine whether to add person. <input type="radio"/> No	H9. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969				
H2. Did you list anyone in the list of persons living here who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Determine whether person should remain listed. <input type="radio"/> No	H10. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, or halls. <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms				
H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Determine whether to add person. <input type="radio"/> No	H11. How many bedrooms do you have? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes. <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms				
H4. Do you enter your living quarters — <input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall? <input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?	H12. Do you get water from — <input type="radio"/> A public system? <input type="radio"/> An individual well? <input type="radio"/> A catchment, tanks, or drums? <input type="radio"/> A public standpipe or street hydrant? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (spring, river, creek, etc.)?				
H5. When did . . . (Insert name of person in column one) move into this house (or apartment)? <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Lived here since birth <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969	H13. Is there hot and cold piped water in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes, hot and cold piped water in this building What type of energy does your water heater (tank type) use most? <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Gas <input type="radio"/> Other fuels <input type="radio"/> No, only cold piped water in this building <input type="radio"/> No piped water in this building				
H6. Which best describes this building? (Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant). <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer, tent, van, etc. <input type="radio"/> Boat	H14. Is there a bathtub or shower in this building? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No				
H7. What is the main type of material used for the outside walls of this building? Read each category and fill one circle. <input type="radio"/> Poured concrete <input type="radio"/> Thatch <input type="radio"/> Concrete blocks <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Metal <input type="radio"/> No walls <input type="radio"/> Wood	H15. Does this building have a flush toilet? <input type="radio"/> Yes, inside this building <input type="radio"/> Yes, outside this building <input type="radio"/> No — If "No," what type of toilet? <input type="radio"/> Outhouse or privy <input type="radio"/> Other or none				
H8. What is the main type of material used for the roof of this building? Read each category and fill one circle. <input type="radio"/> Poured concrete <input type="radio"/> Thatch <input type="radio"/> Metal <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Wood	H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means				
FOR CENSUS USE					
A4. Block number 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9	A6. Serial number 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9	B. Type of unit or quarters <input type="radio"/> Occupied <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation <input type="radio"/> Vacant <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere <input type="radio"/> Group quarters <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	For Vacant Units C1. Is this unit for — <input type="radio"/> Year round use <input type="radio"/> Seasonal use — Skip C2, C3, and D. C2. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant C3. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	D. Months vacant <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 or more years E. Indicators <input type="radio"/> Pop./F	F. Total persons 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9

<p>H17. Are your main cooking facilities inside or outside this building?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Inside this building <input type="radio"/> Outside this building </p> <p>What type of cooking facilities are these?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Electric stove <input type="radio"/> Gas stove <input type="radio"/> Kerosene stove <input type="radio"/> Other (fireplace, hotplate, etc.) <input type="radio"/> No cooking facilities </p>	<p>H27. Ask of persons who rent their living quarters — What is the monthly rent? If rent is not paid by the month, see the Questionnaire Reference Book on how to figure a monthly rent.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 <input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59 <input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179 <input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69 <input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189 <input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79 <input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199 <input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89 <input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224 <input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99 <input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274 <input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119 <input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299 <input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129 <input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349 <input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139 <input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399 <input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149 <input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499 <input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159 <input type="radio"/> \$500 or more </p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p>
<p>H18. Is there a refrigerator in your living quarters?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Mechanical <input type="radio"/> Ice <input type="radio"/> No refrigerator </p>	<p>H28. If this is a one-family house — Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H20a.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7</p>

ASK H30 THROUGH H35 IN GUAM AND COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS ONLY				H34. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H33) include payments for real estate taxes on <u>this</u> property? <input type="radio"/> Yes, taxes included in payment <input type="radio"/> No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required.	
Please ask H30 – H35 if this is a one family house which is owned or is being bought, unless this is –				H35. Does your regular monthly payment include payments (amount entered in H33) for fire and hazard insurance on <u>this</u> property? <input type="radio"/> Yes, insurance included in payment <input type="radio"/> No, insurance paid separately or no insurance	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A mobile home or trailer • A condominium unit • A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property </div> <div style="flex: 1; font-size: 2em; margin: 0 10px;">}</div> <div style="flex: 1; font-size: 0.8em;"> If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, Skip H30 to H35 and turn to page 6. </div> </div>				ASK H36 AND H37 IN THE TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS ONLY	
H30. What were the real estate taxes on <u>this</u> property last year? \$00 OR None				H36. Does any member of the household own a boat of less than 25 feet in length? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on <u>this</u> property? \$00 OR None				H37. How many motorcycles, mopeds, or motor scooters are kept at home for use by members of your household? <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 or more	
H32. Is there a mortgage on <u>this</u> property? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No — Turn to page 6. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				Please turn to page 6 	
H33. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? <i>Also include payments to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$00 OR No regular payment required — Turn to page 6.					
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY					
GQ.	H30.	H31.	H33.		

<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name First name Middle initial</p> <hr/> <p>10a. Where was ... born? <i>If born in a hospital, give residence of the mother, not location of the hospital. Fill one circle.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> American Samoa</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Tonga</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Guam</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Truk</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Kosrae</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Western Samoa</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yap</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas</td> <td><input type="radio"/> United States</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Palau</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Elsewhere</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Ponape</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>b. Specify the name of the major island or atoll, U.S. State or foreign country.</p> <hr/> <p>11. ASK 11 IN GUAM ONLY <i>Ask only for persons born outside Guam or the United States:</i></p> <p>Is ... a</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Naturalized U.S. citizen</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Permanent U.S. alien (<i>visa</i>)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Temporary U.S. alien (<i>work permit</i>)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other U.S. citizen</p> <hr/> <p>12. If ... was born outside this territory — When did ... come to this territory to stay?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1970</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1977 or 1978</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1975 or 1976</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1973 or 1974</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Before 1950</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1971 or 1972</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p>13. Where was ...'s father born?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> American Samoa</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Tonga</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Guam</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Truk</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Kosrae</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Western Samoa</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yap</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas</td> <td><input type="radio"/> United States</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Palau</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Elsewhere — <i>Specify</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Ponape</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p>14. Where was ...'s mother born?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> American Samoa</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Tonga</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Guam</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Truk</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Kosrae</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Western Samoa</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yap</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas</td> <td><input type="radio"/> United States</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Palau</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Elsewhere — <i>Specify</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Ponape</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p>15a. Did ... live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Skip to 18a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did ... live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> American Samoa</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Tonga</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Guam</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Truk</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Kosrae</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Western Samoa</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yap</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas</td> <td><input type="radio"/> United States</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Palau</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Elsewhere</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> Ponape</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga	<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk	<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap	<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States	<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Ponape		<input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1970	<input type="radio"/> 1977 or 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969	<input type="radio"/> 1975 or 1976	<input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959	<input type="radio"/> 1973 or 1974	<input type="radio"/> Before 1950	<input type="radio"/> 1971 or 1972		<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga	<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk	<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap	<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States	<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere — <i>Specify</i>	<input type="radio"/> Ponape		<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga	<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk	<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap	<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States	<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere — <i>Specify</i>	<input type="radio"/> Ponape		<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga	<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk	<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap	<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States	<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Ponape		<p>15c. Specify the name of the village and the major island or atoll, U.S. State or foreign country where ... lived five years ago.</p> <p>(1) the village name</p> <p>(2) the major island or atoll, U.S. State, or foreign country</p> <hr/> <p>16a. During the last 10 years did ... live in the United States (including Hawaii) at any time for 6 or more consecutive months?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 17</i></p> <p>b. When did ... come or return to this territory the last time?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1976</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1973</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1978</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1975</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1972</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1977</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1974</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1970 or 1971</td> </tr> </table> <p>c. How long did ... live in the United States the last time?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 6 months up to 1 year</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 5 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 1 to 2 years</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 6 to 9 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/> 3 to 4 years</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 10 or more years</td> </tr> </table> <p>d. For the last 6 months that ... lived in the U.S., was ... —</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(1) Working at a job or business (Full time or part time)?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) In the U.S. Armed Forces?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Attending school or college?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p>17. Does ... know how to read and write (in any language)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>18a. Does ... speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 19a</i></p> <p>b. What language other than English is spoken at home?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(For example — Chamorro, Samoan, etc.)</p> <hr/> <p>c. Does ... speak this language (from 18b) at home more frequently than English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, more frequently than English</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Both equally often</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, less frequently than English</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Doesn't speak English</p> <hr/> <p>19a. When was ... born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Skip to 20a</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Go to 19b</i></p>	<input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1976	<input type="radio"/> 1973	<input type="radio"/> 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1975	<input type="radio"/> 1972	<input type="radio"/> 1977	<input type="radio"/> 1974	<input type="radio"/> 1970 or 1971	<input type="radio"/> 6 months up to 1 year	<input type="radio"/> 5 years	<input type="radio"/> 1 to 2 years	<input type="radio"/> 6 to 9 years	<input type="radio"/> 3 to 4 years	<input type="radio"/> 10 or more years		Yes	No	(1) Working at a job or business (Full time or part time)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	(2) In the U.S. Armed Forces?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	(3) Attending school or college?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<p>19b. Is ...'s mother in the household?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — Person no. of ...'s mother from page 2 or 3</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Ask: Is ...'s mother living?</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><i>If 19b is answered, turn to next page for next person.</i></p> <hr/> <p>20a. Has ... completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital or some other kind of school for occupational training? (Do not include academic college courses.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 21a</i></p> <p>b. At what kind of school was the training received?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Business school, trade school, or 2-year college</p> <p><input type="radio"/> High school vocational program</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Training program at place of work</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other school — <i>Specify</i></p> <hr/> <p>21a. If this person is a female — How many babies has she ever had, not including stillbirths? (Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted)</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td style="text-align: center;">7</td><td style="text-align: center;">8</td><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td><td style="text-align: center;">12</td><td style="text-align: center;">13</td><td style="text-align: center;">14</td><td style="text-align: center;">15 or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="radio"/> None — <i>Skip to 22a</i></p> <hr/> <p>b. How many of these children are still living?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">None</td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">4</td><td style="text-align: center;">5</td><td style="text-align: center;">6</td><td style="text-align: center;">7</td><td style="text-align: center;">8</td><td style="text-align: center;">9</td><td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td><td style="text-align: center;">12</td><td style="text-align: center;">13</td><td style="text-align: center;">14</td><td style="text-align: center;">15 or more</td><td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td><td colspan="6"></td> </tr> </table> <hr/> <p>c. Has ... had any babies born alive since April 1, 1970?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <hr/> <p>22a. Did ... work at any time last week? Count part-time work, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces. Subsistence activity includes fishing, handicrafts, etc. not for commercial purposes.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, worked full time or part time at a job or business; did no subsistence activity.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, worked full time or part time at a job or business and did subsistence activity.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, did subsistence activity only. — <i>Skip to 23</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (Fill this circle if this person did not work or did only own housework, or volunteer work.) — <i>Skip to 23</i></p> <hr/> <p>b. How many hours did ... work last week (at all jobs), excluding subsistence activity? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours — <i>Skip to 26</i></p>	1	2	3	4	5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	6	7	8	9	10	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	11	12	13	14	15 or more	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	11	12	13	14	15 or more							<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>						
<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Ponape																																																																																																																																																																									
<input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1970																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> 1977 or 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> 1975 or 1976	<input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> 1973 or 1974	<input type="radio"/> Before 1950																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> 1971 or 1972																																																																																																																																																																									
<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere — <i>Specify</i>																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Ponape																																																																																																																																																																									
<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere — <i>Specify</i>																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Ponape																																																																																																																																																																									
<input type="radio"/> American Samoa	<input type="radio"/> Tonga																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Guam	<input type="radio"/> Truk																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Kosrae	<input type="radio"/> Western Samoa																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Marshall Islands	<input type="radio"/> Yap																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Northern Marianas	<input type="radio"/> United States																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Palau	<input type="radio"/> Elsewhere																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> Ponape																																																																																																																																																																									
<input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1976	<input type="radio"/> 1973																																																																																																																																																																							
<input type="radio"/> 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1975	<input type="radio"/> 1972																																																																																																																																																																							
<input type="radio"/> 1977	<input type="radio"/> 1974	<input type="radio"/> 1970 or 1971																																																																																																																																																																							
<input type="radio"/> 6 months up to 1 year	<input type="radio"/> 5 years																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> 1 to 2 years	<input type="radio"/> 6 to 9 years																																																																																																																																																																								
<input type="radio"/> 3 to 4 years	<input type="radio"/> 10 or more years																																																																																																																																																																								
	Yes	No																																																																																																																																																																							
(1) Working at a job or business (Full time or part time)?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																							
(2) In the U.S. Armed Forces?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																							
(3) Attending school or college?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																							
1	2	3	4	5																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																					
6	7	8	9	10																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																					
11	12	13	14	15 or more																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																					
None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10																																																																																																																																																															
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																															
11	12	13	14	15 or more																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																																																																					

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY									
Person No.	10b.	13.	14.	15c.	18b.	19b.	22b.	2.	
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2 2	
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3 3	
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4 4	
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5 5	
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6 6	
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7 7	
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8 8	
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9 9	

23. Was ... temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week? <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No	CENSUS USE JIC <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	29b. In 1979, did ... do subsistence activity such as growing/gathering food, fishing, copra, or handicrafts not for commercial purposes? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 29f	CENSUS USE ONLY 29d. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 29e. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 29f. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
24a. Has ... been looking for work to earn money during the last 4 weeks? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 25	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	c. Did ... earn any cash income from this work in 1979? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
24b. Could ... have taken a job last week? <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	d. How many weeks did ... work in 1979? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. _____ Weeks	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
25. When did ... last work, even for a few days? <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Never worked } Skip to 29f	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	e. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did ... usually work each week? _____ Hours	30a. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 30b. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
26—28. Current or most recent job activity. Describe the chief job activity, business or subsistence activity at which ... worked the most hours last week (If ... did not work last week, describe the last job or business since 1975). If ... had more than one job or had a job to earn money and did subsistence activity, describe the one at which ... worked the most hours.	26. A B C <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	30. Income in 1979 — Fill circles and print dollar amounts. If net income was a loss, print "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, ask for best estimate.	30c. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 30d. <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
26. Industry a. For whom did ... work? If now on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 29a. _____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)	D E F <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	During 1979 did ... receive any income from the following sources? If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did ... receive for the entire year?	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe activity at location where employed. _____ (For example: Hospital, fish cannery, basket weaving)	G H J <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report gross amount before any deductions for retirement funds, etc. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount—Dollars)	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle) <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing <input type="radio"/> Construction <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, service, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Retail trade	K L M <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	b. Own nonfarm business, commercial enterprise, partnership, or professional practice — Report net income after business expenses. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount—Dollars)	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
27. Occupation a. What kind of work to earn money or subsistence activity was ... doing? _____ (For example: Registered nurse, industrial machinery mechanic, basket weaver)	N P Q <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	c. Income from individual activity such as farming, fishing, etc. Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount—Dollars)	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
b. What were ...'s most important activities or duties? _____ (For example: Patient care, repair machines in factory, weave baskets)	R S T <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income — Report even small amounts credited to an account. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount—Dollars)	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
28. Was ... — (Fill one circle) Employee of private company, business or individual for wages, salary, or commissions U.S. government employee Local government employee (Territorial, etc.) Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business not incorporated Own business incorporated Working without pay in family business or farm Doing subsistence activity	U V W <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement — <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount—Dollars)	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
29a. Last year (1979), did ... work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 29c <input type="radio"/> No — Go to 29b.	X Y Z <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	f. Public assistance or public welfare payments — <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount—Dollars)	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly, including money transfers from other relatives outside the household — Exclude lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home. <input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00 <input type="radio"/> No (Annual amount—Dollars)	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		31. What was ...'s total income in 1979? Add entries in questions 30a through g; subtract losses. If total amount was a loss, print "Loss" above amount. _____ \$ _____ .00 (Annual amount—Dollars) OR <input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

Section B		
For persons who answered in Question 1 that they are staying here only temporarily and have a usual home elsewhere, enter the address of usual home here:		
House number	Street or road	Apartment number or location
City	Island/County	
State	ZIP Code	

Section C
<p>1. Does anyone living in this house operate a farm? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2. Does this place have 15 or more poultry (chickens, ducks, guineas, etc.)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3. Does this place have 5 or more livestock (cattle, hogs, goats, etc.)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>4. Is there a combined total of 10 or more fruit, nut, or tree crops on this place? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>5. Does this place have 100 square meters or more on which root or field crops or vegetables were harvested for sale during 1979? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>ENUMERATOR — If this house is on a farm but you are unable to contact the farm operator OR THIS HOUSE IS VACANT, find out the name of the person to contact and the address (if the farm operator does not live here) and enter here:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">↓</p> <p>Name of operator (or, if vacant, owner of the house) _____</p> <p>Address _____</p> <p style="margin-top: 20px;">If "YES" to questions 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 — — FILL AN AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE</p>

Please Make Sure You Have Filled This Form Completely

1 Check to be certain you have:

- Completed Question 1 on page 1.
- Completed Questions 2 through 9 for each person you listed at the top of pages 2 and 3.
- Completed Housing Questions on pages 3, 4 and 5.
- Filled a pair of pages for each person listed on pages 2 and 3. That is, pages 6 and 7 should be filled for the Person in column 1, pages 8 and 9 for the Person in column 2, etc.

Please notice we need answers to questions 19 through 31 for every person born before April 1965 even though they may not seem to apply to the particular person.

For example, you may have forgotten to fill all the necessary circles on work or on income for a teenager going to school, or a retired person.

2 Write here the name of the person who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number on which the people in this household can be called.

Name _____

Date _____

Telephone number of household _____

APPENDIX A

Geographic Coverage Within Summary Level--STF 1--Outlying Areas

FILE IDENTIFICATION	Size	Area	County	MCD	Place	ED	Place	CD
RECORD TYPE	(5)	A/N	A/N	A/N	A/N	A/N	A/N	
SUMMARY LEVEL	(4)							
URBAN AND RURAL COMPONENT	(2)	04	11	12	13	16	27	33
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA'S COMPONENT	(2)					N		
RACE/SPANISH ORIGIN GROUP	(2)							
ANCESTRY GROUP	(3)							
BLOCKED PORTION INDICATOR	(1)							
FUNCTIONAL STATUS CODE	(1)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SUBSTITUTION INDICATOR	(1)	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P
COUNTY PART INDICATOR (NEW ENGLAND ONLY)	(1)							
POLITICAL/STATISTICAL AREA DESCRIPTION (PSAD)	(1)		A/N	A/N	A/N	A/N	A/N	A/N
QUASI-STATE	(1)							
REGION	(1)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
DIVISION	(1)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
STATE	(2)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARD (FIPS) STATE	(2)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
FIPS STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA)	(4)							
FIPS COUNTY	(3)		N	N	N	N	N	
MINOR CIVIL DIVISION/CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION (MCD/CCD)	(3)							
PLACE	(4)						N	
TRACT OR BLOCK NUMBERING AREA (BNA)	(6)							
BLOCK GROUP	(1)							
BLOCK	(3)							
PLACE - PART INDICATOR	(1)					N/P		
TRACT - PART INDICATOR	(1)							
BLOCK - PART INDICATOR	(1)							
ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) INDICATOR (PREFIX)	(1)							
ED NUMBER	(4)					A/P		
ED SUFFIX	(1)					N		
FIPS STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA)	(2)							
URBANIZED AREA (UA)	(4)							
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)	(2)					1/		N 1/

1/ Code 98 is used to indicate "no congressional district".

	Size	Area	County	MCD	Place	ED	Place	CD
INDIAN RESERVATION/ALASKA NATIVE VILLAGE (ANV)	(3)							
MCD SEQUENCE NUMBER	(4)							
ZIP	(5)							
WARD	(2)							
STATE ECONOMIC AREA (SEA)	(2)							
ECONOMIC SUBREGION (ESR)	(3)							
DISTRICT OFFICE	(4)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
RECORD SEQUENCE IDENTIFICATION	(4)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
SMSA SIZE	(1)							
UA TYPE	(1)							
UA SIZE	(1)							
PLACE DESCRIPTION	(1)							
PLACE SIZE	(2)							
EXTENDED CITY INDICATOR	(1)							
CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD)	(1)							
MCD SIZE	(2)							
INDIAN SUBRESERVATION	(3)							
FIPS PLACE	(5)							
STANDARD FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (SFAR)	(2)	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P	N/P
LONGITUDE	(7)							
LATITUDE	(6)							
LAND AREA	(9)							
AREA NAME	(60)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
SUPPRESSION FLAGS	(48)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

The "name" of the geographic component is consistent with those in use for state processing. Each area is identified as a "state." Other unique geographic categories for each area are as follows:

American Samoa - Three districts and two islands are county equivalents; the three districts are subdivided into minor civil divisions (MCD's) called counties; MCD's for the two islands coincide with and have the same names as the islands. Places are villages.

Guam - The area record is equivalent to the county-level record and both are included in the file for internal consistency. Guam is not divided into county-level entities. Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are election districts. Places are census designated places (CDP's).

Northern Mariana
Islands

- The area record is equivalent to the county-level record and both are included in the file for internal consistency. The Northern Mariana Islands consist of a single administrative district which is recognized as a county equivalent. Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are municipalities. Municipal districts are on the ED record in the Ward code field. Places are census designated places (CDP's).

Remainder of the
Trust Territory
of the Pacific
Islands

- Administrative districts are county equivalents; minor civil divisions (MCD's) are municipalities, islands, or unorganized territory. Municipal districts are identified on the ED record in the WARD code field. Places are census designated places (CDP's).

Virgin Islands
of the
United States

- The three major islands comprise the county equivalents; minor civil divisions (MCD's) are census subdistricts; places are towns and census designated places (CDP's).